

# Hearing Aid Compatibility(HAC) TEST REPORT

<For RF-Emission measurement>

Applicant Name	DELL Inc.
Address of Applicant	One Dell Way, Round Rock, Tx 78682
EUT Name	Smart Phone
Model Number	V02S002
Date of receive	2010.07.26
Date of Test(s)	2009.09.17
Date of Issue	2009.10.21

Standards:

**ANSI C63.19-2007**

**FCC RULE PART(S): 47 CFR PART 20.19(B)**

**HAC CATEGORY: M3 (M Category)**

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

## Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report. This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronics & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronics & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronics & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Tested by :

*Ricky Huang*

Approved by:

*Nick Hsu*

Ricky Huang

Nick Hsu

Asst. Supervisor

Date: 2010/10/21

Supervisor

Date: 2010/10/21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## Version

Version No.	Date	Description
1.0	Sep. 28, 2010	Initial issue of report
1.1	Oct. 21, 2010	1 <sup>st</sup> modification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## Table of Contents

1. Introduction .....	4
2. Testing Laboratory .....	5
3. Details of Applicant .....	5
5. Test Environment .....	6
6. System Specifications of DASY4 .....	7
7. Measurement Procedure .....	10
8. System Verification .....	11
9. Probe Modulation Factor .....	12
10. Test Standards and Limits .....	14
11. Instruments List .....	15
12. Summary of Results .....	16
13. Measurement Data .....	20
14. System Verification .....	93
15. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate .....	101
16. Uncertainty Analysis .....	124
17. System Validation from Original equipment supplier .....	125

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司      t (886-2) 2299-3279      f (886-2) 2298-0488      www.tw.sgs.com

## 1. Introduction

The purpose of the Hearing Aid Compatibility extension is to enable measurements of the near electric and magnetic fields generated by wireless communication devices in the region controlled for use by a hearing aid in accordance with ANSI-C63.19-2007

FCC has granted a request for waiver of the HAC rules in section 20.19 for dual band GSM handsets. The waiver has specific conditions, as stated in the order (FCC 05-166) and expires 1 August 2006.

The purpose of this standard is to establish categories for hearing aids and for WD (wireless communications devices) that can indicate to health care practitioners and hearing aid users which hearing aids are compatible with which WD, and to provide tests that can be used to assess the electromagnetic characteristics of hearing aids and WD and assign them to these categories. The various parameters required, in order to demonstrate compatibility and accessibility are measured. The design of the standard is such that when a hearing aid and WD achieve one of the categories specified, as measured by the methodology of this standard, the indicated performance is realized.

In order to provide for the usability of a hearing aid with a WD, several factors must be coordinated:

a) Radio frequency (RF) measurements of the near-field electric and magnetic fields emitted by a WD to categorize these emissions for correlation with the RF immunity of a hearing aid.

Hence, the following are measurements made for the WD:

- a) RF E-Field emissions
- b) RF H-Field emissions

The measurement plane is parallel to, and 1.5cm in front of, the reference plane.

Applications for certification of equipment operation under part 20, that a manufacturer is seeking to certify as hearing aid compatible, as set forth in §20.19 of that part, shall include a statement indicating compliance with the test requirements of §20.19 and indicating the appropriate U-rating for the equipment. The manufacturer of the equipment shall be responsible for maintaining the test results.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 2. Testing Laboratory

Company Name	SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory
Company address	134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Telephone	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Website	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

## 3. Details of Applicant

Applicant Name	DELL Inc.
Applicant Address	One Dell Way, Round Rock, Tx 78682
Contact Person	Matthew Samonek
TEL	815-382-4275
E-mail	matthew_samonek@dell.com

## 4. Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart Phone
Model Name	V02S002
Brand Name	DELL
Marketing Name	Venue Pro
IMEI Code	012287000015569
FCC ID	E2KV02S002
Mode of Operation	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS/WCDMA/HSDPA/ HSUPA/WLAN802.11 b/g band

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Definition	Production unit		
Duty Cycle	GSM	GPRS	WCDMA B4
	1/8	1/2	1
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM 850	GSM1900	WCDMA B4
	824.2-848.8MHZ	1850.2-1909.8MHZ	1712.4-1752.6 MHz
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM 850	GSM1900	WCDMA B4
	128-251	512- 810	1312-1513
VOIP Function	No		
Battery Type	3.7 V Lithium-Ion		
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna		

## 5. Test Environment

Ambient Temperature	22.2° C
Relative Humidity	<60 %

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 6. System Specifications of DASY4

### 6.1 Measurement system Diagram for SPEAG Robotic

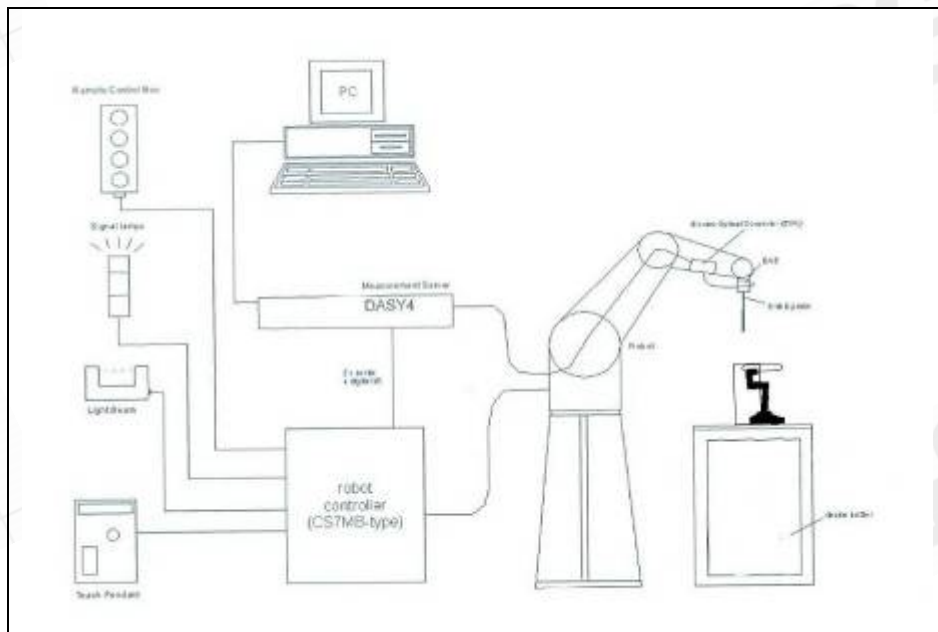


Fig 1. The SPEAG Robotic Diagram

The DASY4 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- E and H Field probe.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

- DASY4 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The Test Arch phantom.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

## 6.2 E and H Field Probe

Construction	One dipole parallel, two dipoles normal to probe axis Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material	 ER3DV6 E-Field Probe
Calibration	In air from 100 MHz to 3.0 GHz (absolute accuracy $\pm 6.0\%$ , $k=2$ )	
Frequency	100 MHz to > 6 GHz (extended to 20 MHz for MRI), Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (100 MHz to 3 GHz)	
Directivity	$\pm 0.2$ dB in air (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.4$ dB in air (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	2 V/m to > 1000 V/m; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 16 mm) Tip diameter: 8 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.5 mm	
Application	General near-field measurements up to 6 GHz Field component measurements Fast automatic scanning in phantoms	
Construction	Three concentric loop sensors with 3.8 mm loop diameters Resistively loaded detector diodes for linear response Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., glycoether)	 H3DV6 H-Field Probe
Frequency	200 MHz to 3 GHz (absolute accuracy $\pm 6.0\%$ , $k=2$ ); Output linearized	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488


www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group




Directivity	± 0.2 dB (spherical isotropy error)
Dynamic Range	10 mA/m to 2 A/m at 1 GHz
E-Field Interference	< 10% at 3 GHz (for plane wave)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 40 mm) Tip diameter: 6 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3 mm
Application	General magnetic near-field measurements up to 3 GHz (in air or liquids) Field component measurements Surface current measurements Low interaction with the measured field

### 6.3 Test Arch

Description	Enables easy and well defined positioning of the phone and validation dipoles as well as simple teaching of the robot.	
Dimensions	length: 370 mm width: 370 mm height: 370 mm	

Test Arch

### 6.4 Phone Holder

Description	Supports accurate and reliable positioning of any phone Effect on near field < +/- 0.5 dB	
-------------	---	---

Phone Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 7. Measurement Procedure

The following illustrate a typical RF emissions test scan over a wireless communications device:

1. Proper operation of the field probe, probe measurement system, other instrumentation, and the positioning system was confirmed.
2. WD is positioned in its intended test position, acoustic output point of the device perpendicular to the field probe.
3. the WD operation for maximum rated RF output power was configured and confirmed with the base station simulator, at the test channel and other normal operating parameters as intended for the test. The battery was ensured to be fully charged before each test.
4. the center sub-grid was centered over the center of the acoustic output (also audio band magnetic output, if applicable). The WD audio output was positioned tangent (as physically possible) to the measurement plane.
5. A surface calibration was performed before each setup change to ensure repeatable spacing and proper maintenance of the measurement plane using the HAC Phantom.
6. The measurement system measured the field strength at the reference location.
7. Measurements at 2mm increments in the 5 × 5 cm region were performed and recorded. A 360° rotation about the azimuth axis at the maximum interpolated position was measured. For the worst-case condition, the peak reading from this rotation was used in re-evaluating the HAC category.
8. The system performed a drift evaluation by measuring the field at the reference location.
9. Steps 1-8 were done for both the E and H-Field measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

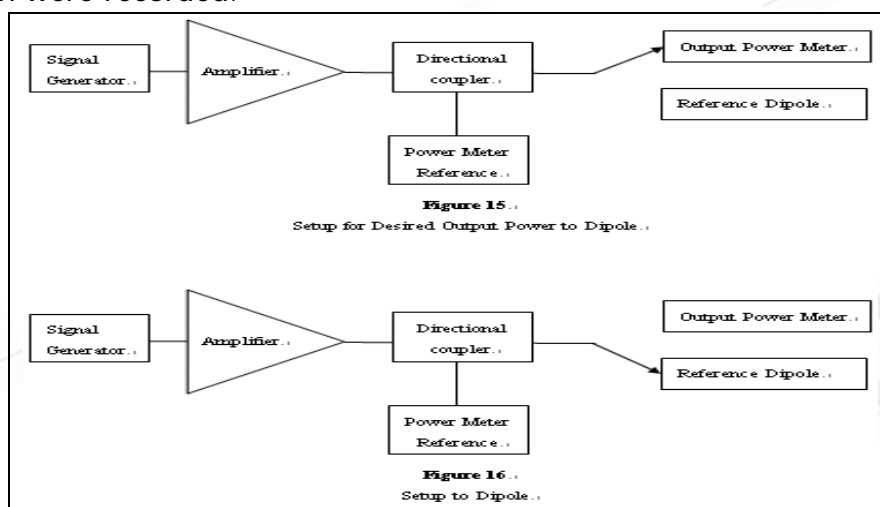
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

## 8. System Verification

A dipole antenna meeting the requirements given in C63.19 was placed in the position normally occupied by the WD.

The length of the dipole was scanned with both E-field and H-field probes and the maximum values for each were recorded.



For E-Field Scan

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power(dBm)	Measured Value(V/m)	Target Value(V/m)	Measured Date
CW	835	20	173.1	175	2010/09/17
Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power(dBm)	Measured Value(V/m)	Target Value(V/m)	Measured Date
CW	1880	20	137.9	138.4	2010/09/17

For H-Field Scan

Mode	Frequency	Input Power	Measured Value(A/m)	Target Value(A/m)	Measured Date
CW	835	20	0.454	0.459	2010/09/17
Mode	Frequency	Input Power	Measured Value(A/m)	Target Value(A/m)	Measured Date
CW	1880	20	0.457	0.469	2010/09/17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 9. Probe Modulation Factor

The measurement setup for determination of the PMF is given in DASY4 manual section 28.2. The following points describe the installation, the measurement procedure and the evaluation.

1. Install the field probe in the DASY4 window setup.
2. Mount a validation dipole for the appropriate frequency band under the Test Arch. Move the probe manually to a point of high field strength for the specific field type. The probe may be very close to the dipole and might even touch it. During the fine adjustment of the probe with a signal applied to the dipole, read the x, y and z channel amplitudes in a multimeter job. They should all show a similar amplitude.
3. For comparing the peak amplitudes of modulated and CW signal, the same spectrum analyzer settings are required. The signal path (and setup geometry) between spectrum analyzer and probe must not be changed during the evaluation of the PMF! Only signal type and amplitudes as well as DASY4 settings may be varied.

Spectrum analyzer settings:

- Center Frequency: nominal center frequency of channel
  - Span: zero
  - Resolution bandwidth  $\geq$  emission bandwidth
  - Video bandwidth = 20dB
  - Detection: RMS detection
  - Trigger: Video or IF trigger, adjusted to give a stable display of the transmission
  - Sweep rate: Set to show a complete transmission cycle
  - Line max hold may be used temporarily to ease the peak reading.
4. Define a DASY4 document and set the procedure properties (frequency as above, modulation frequency and crest factor for the modulated signal) according to the measured signal. Define a multimeter job (continuous mode) for the field reading. The probe shall not move. A predefined document is available.
  5. Define a DASY4 document with a procedure for the evaluation of the CW signal (frequency, modulation frequency = 0, crest factor = 1) with a multimeter job.

The HAC measurement procedure is as follows:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

6. Prepare the evaluation sheet for the installed field probe, frequency and modulation type.
7. Modulated signal measurement: Connect the modulated signal using the appropriate frequency via the cable to the setup. Do not move the setup between the following measurements.
8. Run the multimeter job in the procedure with the corresponding modulation setting in continuous mode.
9. Adjust the signal amplitude to achieve the the desired field level display in the multimeter. (A number of levels over the full dynamic range of the probe in the desired range shall be set, including the values read during the WD scans.)
10. Read the total field for the modulated signal.
11. Read the peak envelope signal on the spectrum analyzer.
12. Repeat these readings for other amplitude settings.
13. Switch the signal source off and verify that the ambient and instrumentation noise level is at least 10dB lower (a factor of 3 in field).
14. CW measurement: Change the signal to CW at the same center frequency, without touching or moving dipole or probe in the setup.
15. Adjust the CW signal amplitude to a similar range of peak levels on the spectrum analyzer.
16. Run the multimeter in the CW procedure in continuous mode.
17. Read the multimeter total field display.
18. Read the signal on the spectrum analyzer.
19. Repeat these readings for other amplitude settings.
20. Select the correct type of predefined Excel calculation sheet and insert the readings into the appropriate measurement columns. Conversion from linear DASY readings to logarithmic will be automatically made. The diagrams contain fitting curves for the logarithmic quantities. CW and E-field values will be fitted by linear trend lines, H-field values by quadratic.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

## 10. Test Standards and Limits

The measurements were performed to ensure compliance to the ANSI C63.19-2007 standard,

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 11. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	E-Field and H-Field Probe	ER3DV6 H3DV6	2306 6142	Apr.26.2010 Apr.26.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	835&1880 MHz System Validation Dipole In Air	CD835V3 CD1880V3	1052 1044	Apr.26.2010 Apr.26.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Aug.18.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 4 V4.7 Build 80	N/A	Calibration isn't necessary
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration isn't necessary
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	778D	50313	Aug.25.2010
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	8648D	3847M00432	Jun.06.2010
Agilent	Power Sensor	U2001B	MY48100169	Apr.30.2010
R&S	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	113505	Mar.25.2010
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Test Arch SD HAC	P01	1047	N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 12. Summary of Results

### E-Field (Slider off)

E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM850	128	2.83	32.20	-0.168	173.9	M3	689
	190	2.83	32.20	0.044	172.2	M3	689
	251	2.83	32.20	0.077	170.6	M3	689
E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM1900	512	2.99	28.90	0.053	72.4	M3	369
	661	2.99	29.00	0.015	80.8	M3	689
	810	2.99	29.00	-0.010	83	M3	236
E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
WCDMA B4	1312	1	23.30	0.058	33.5	M4	236
	1412	1	23.20	0.107	34.7	M4	236
	1513	1	23.10	-0.120	35.3	M4	236

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



### H-Filed (Slider off)

H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM850	128	2.98	32.20	0.072	0.278	M4	147
	190	2.98	32.20	0.140	0.269	M4	147
	251	2.98	32.20	0.055	0.277	M4	147
H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM900	512	2.84	28.90	-0.001	0.223	M3	123
	661	2.84	29.00	0.147	0.217	M3	123
	810	2.84	29.00	0.062	0.237	M3	123
H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
WCDMA B4	1312	1	23.30	0.080	0.102	M4	124
	1412	1	23.20	0.119	0.109	M4	124
	1513	1	23.10	-0.021	0.113	M4	124

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**E-Field (Slider on)**

E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM850	128	2.83	32.20	0.001	130.2	M4	236
	190	2.83	32.20	0.027	133.8	M4	689
	251	2.83	32.20	0.050	131.1	M4	689
E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM1900	512	2.99	28.90	0.130	70.7	M3	689
	661	2.99	29.00	0.098	77.4	M3	689
	810	2.99	29.00	0.134	79.1	M3	689
E-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (V/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
WCDMA B4	1312	1	23.30	0.097	38.4	M4	689
	1412	1	23.20	0.118	39.6	M4	689
	1513	1	23.10	0.023	41.9	M4	689

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### H-Filed (Slider on)

H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM850	128	2.98	32.20	0.112	0.211	M4	147
	190	2.98	32.20	0.117	0.217	M4	147
	251	2.98	32.20	0.052	0.214	M4	147
H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
GSM900	512	2.84	28.90	-0.012	0.222	M3	124
	661	2.84	29.00	0.053	0.246	M3	124
	810	2.84	29.00	0.024	0.236	M3	124
H-Field Emission	Channel	Modulation Factor	Conducte d Power at BS (dBm)	Measured Drift(%)	Time Avg. Field (A/m)	RESULT	Excl Blocks per 4.3.1.2.2
WCDMA B4	1312	1	23.30	0.075	0.1	M4	124
	1412	1	23.20	0.112	0.099	M4	124
	1513	1	23.10	0.038	0.106	M4	124

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

## 13. Measurement Data

Date: 2010/9/17

### HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH128\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### **E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 173.9 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 81.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.168 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>148.6 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>169.4 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>166.7 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>153.8 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>173.9 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>170.8 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>151.7 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>170.5 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>167.9 M3</b>

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

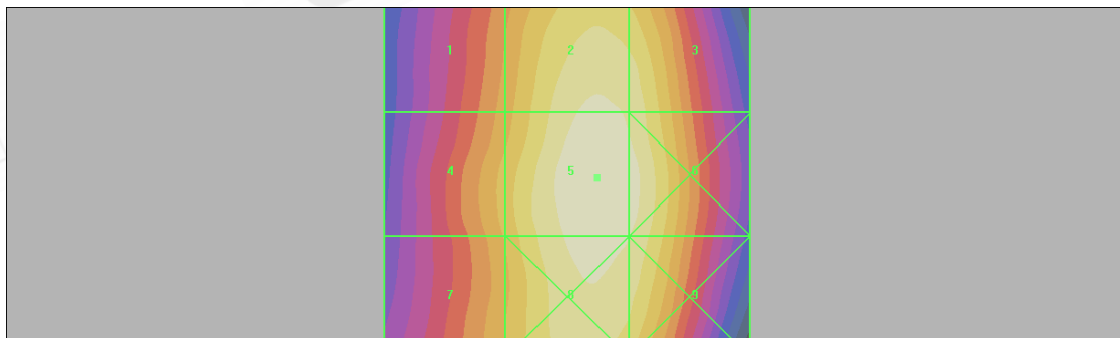
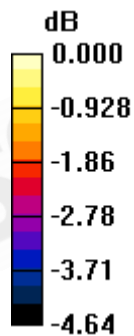
Member of SGS Group

**Cursor:**

Total = 173.9 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -4, 0.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 173.9V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH190\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 172.2 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 77.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>143.6 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>166.6 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>165.0 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>148.9 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>172.2 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>170.1 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>150.1 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>169.6 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>167.9 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

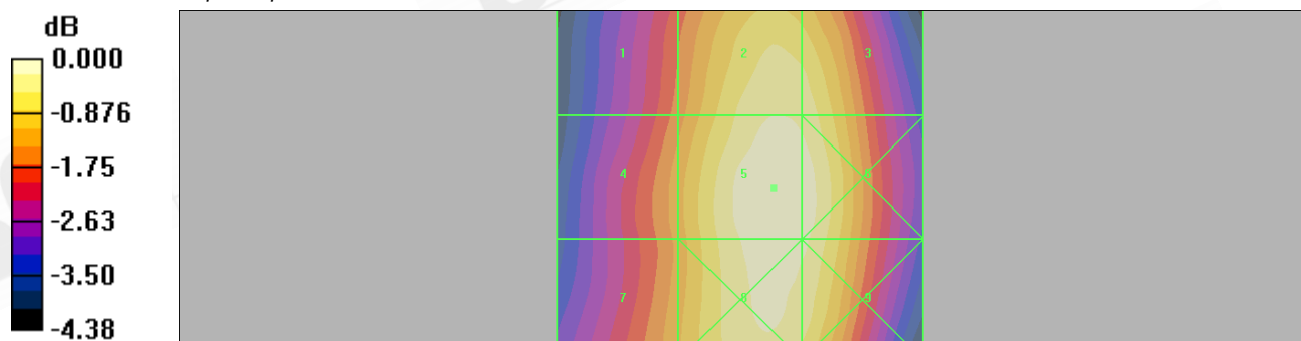
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 172.2 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -4.5, 1.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 172.2V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH251\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### **E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 170.6 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 76.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.077 dB

### **Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>140.9 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>164.3 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>162.9 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>147.5 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>170.6 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>168.3 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>149.1 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>168.5 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>166.5 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

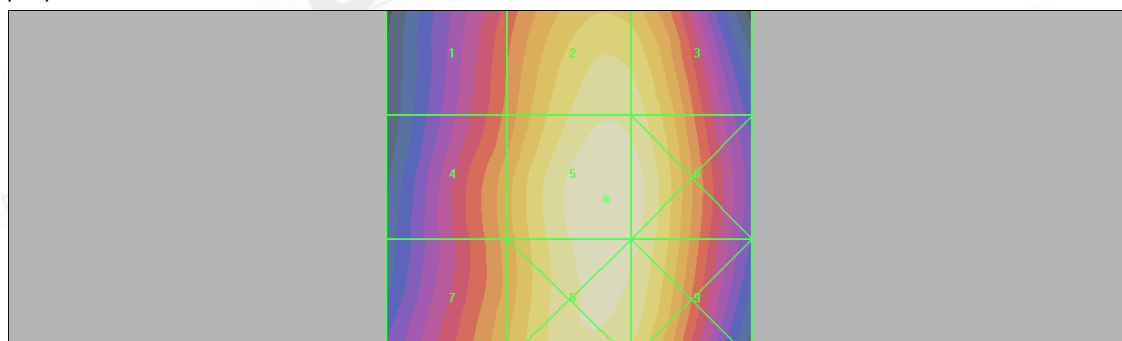
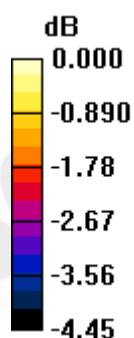
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 170.6 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -5, 3, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 170.6V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH512\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### **E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 72.4 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 25.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB

### **Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>70.8 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>71.1 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>71.7 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>49.8 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>72.4 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>73.2 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>39.1 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>71.2 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>72.1 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

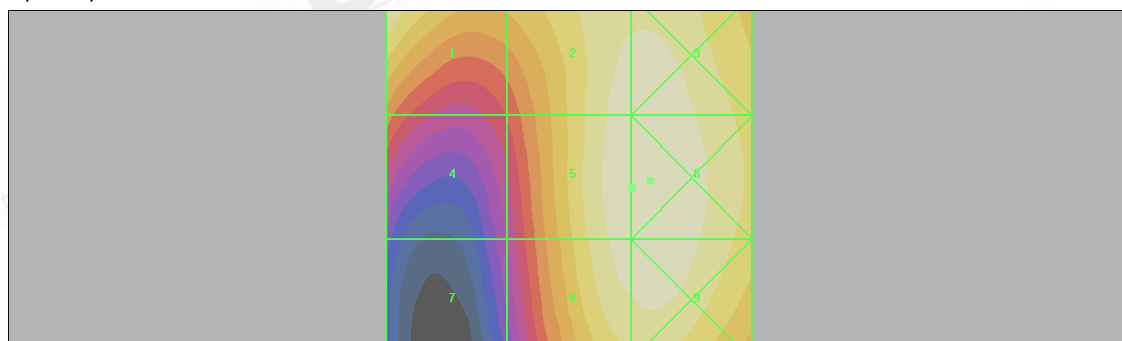
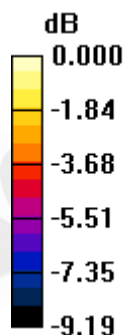
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 73.2 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -11, 0.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 73.2V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH661\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 80.8 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 28.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.015 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>77.0 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>79.6 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>80.1 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>54.7 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>80.8 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>81.6 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>43.6 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>79.6 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>80.4 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

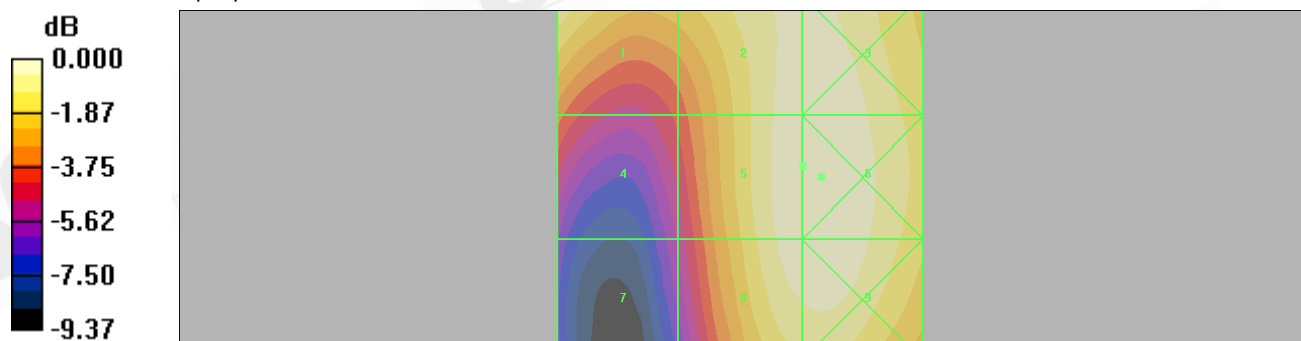
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 81.6 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -11, 0, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 81.6V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH810\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 83.0 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 29.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>72.5 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>82.7 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>83.2 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>51.3 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>83.0 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>83.7 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>44.1 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>79.9 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>80.6 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

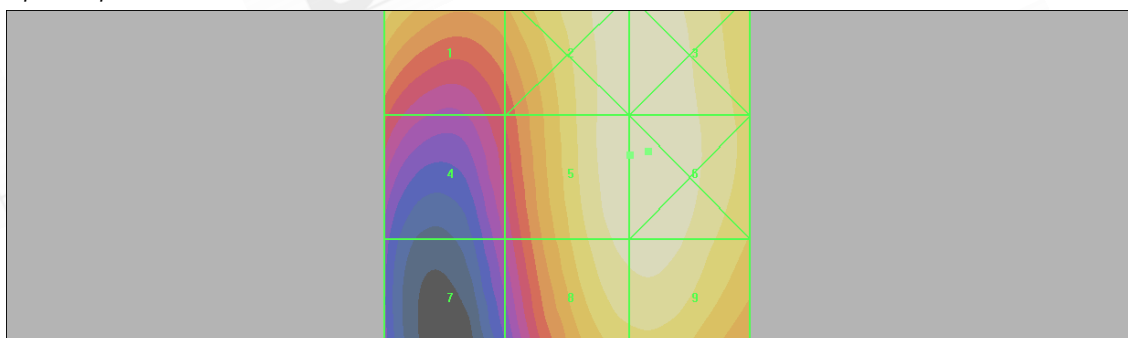
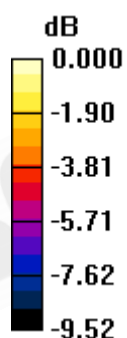
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 83.7 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -11, -3.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 83.7V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1312\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 33.5 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 33.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.058 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>30.3 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>34.4 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>34.4 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>21.6 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>33.5 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>33.8 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>16.5 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>31.2 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>31.8 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

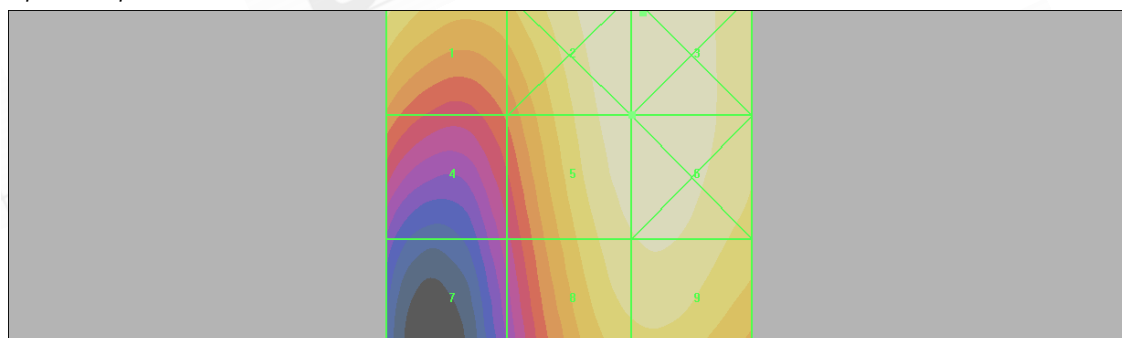
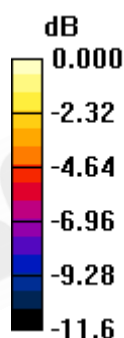
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 34.4 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -10, -22.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 34.4V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1412\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 34.7 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 34.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.107 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>32.8 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>35.7 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>35.8 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>23.4 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>34.7 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>35.1 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>17.4 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>32.7 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>33.2 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

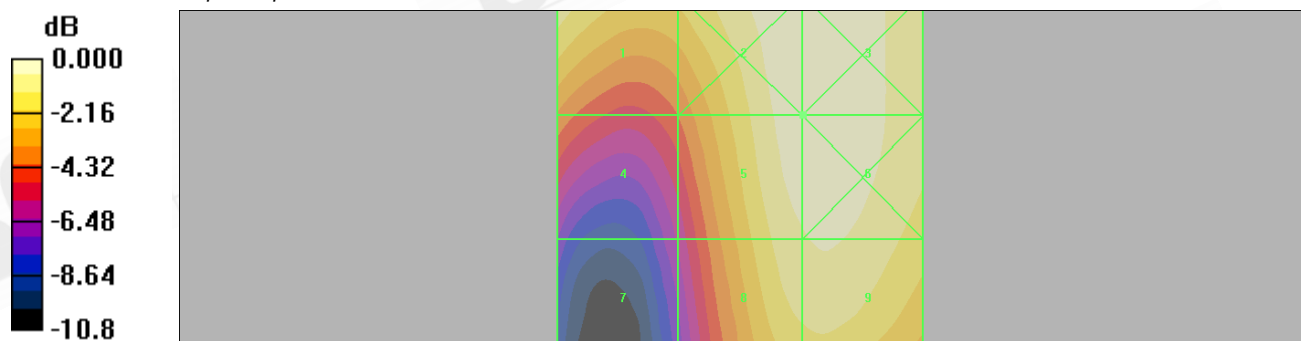
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 35.8 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -9.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 35.8V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1513\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 35.3 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 36.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.120 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>32.7 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>35.5 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>35.8 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>23.8 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>35.3 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>35.8 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>18.2 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>33.8 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>34.4 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

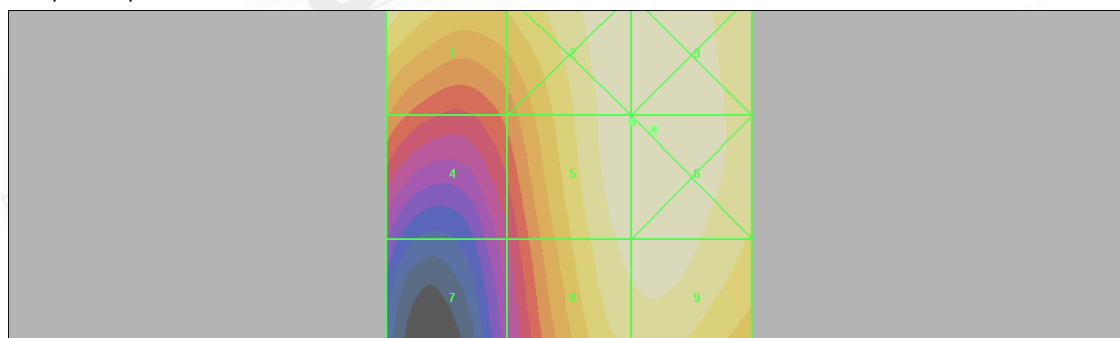
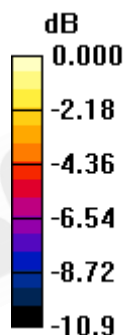
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 35.8 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -11.5, -6.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 35.8V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH128\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.278 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.073 A/m; Power Drift = 0.072 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.374 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.273 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.166 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.365 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.267 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.159 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.384 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.278 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.163 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

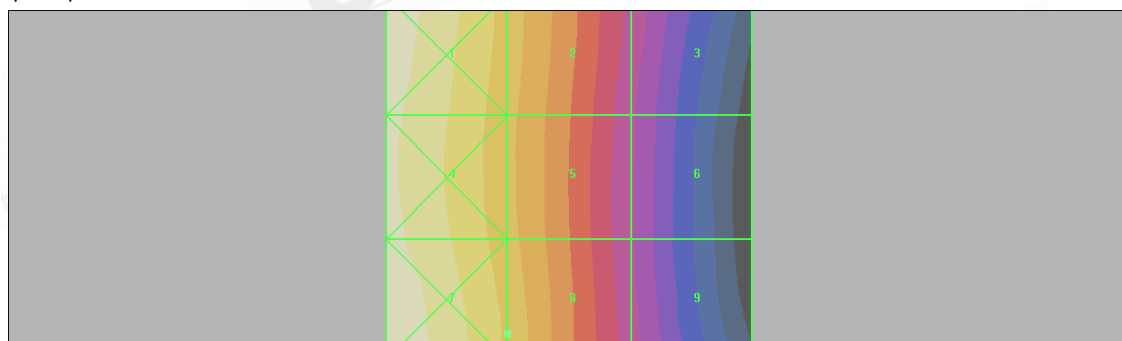
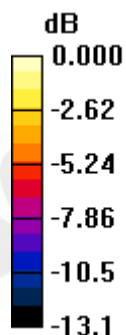
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.384 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, 25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.384A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH190\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.269 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.071 A/m; Power Drift = 0.140 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.371 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.269 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.166 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.355 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.260 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.156 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.371 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.268 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.155 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

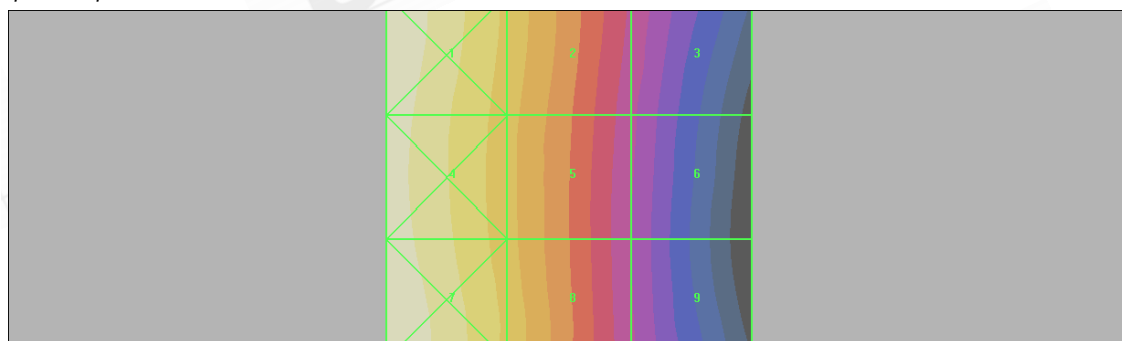
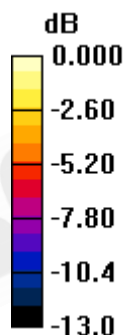
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.371 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, 23.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.371A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH251\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.277 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.072 A/m; Power Drift = 0.055 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.377 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.277 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.175 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.355 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.263 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.163 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.366 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.263 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.154 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

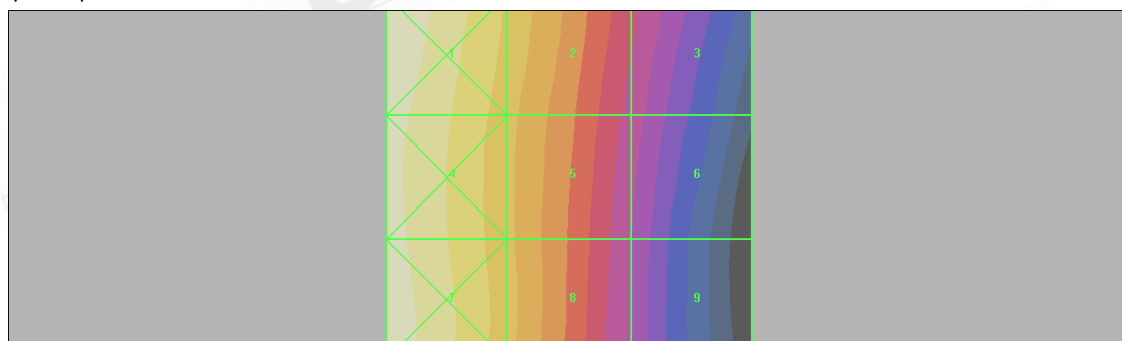
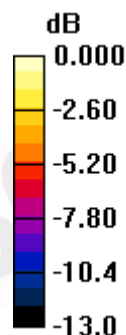
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.377 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.377A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH512\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.223 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.077 A/m; Power Drift = -0.001 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.263 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.262 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.226 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.222 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.223 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.206 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.199 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.199 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.174 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

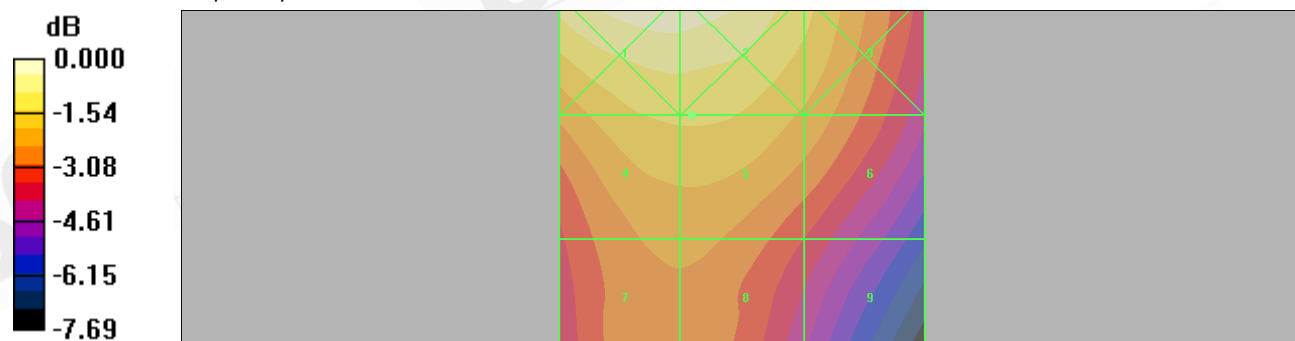
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.263 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 10.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.263A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH661\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.217 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.074 A/m; Power Drift = 0.147 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.255 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.254 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.218 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.216 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.217 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.201 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.191 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.191 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.171 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

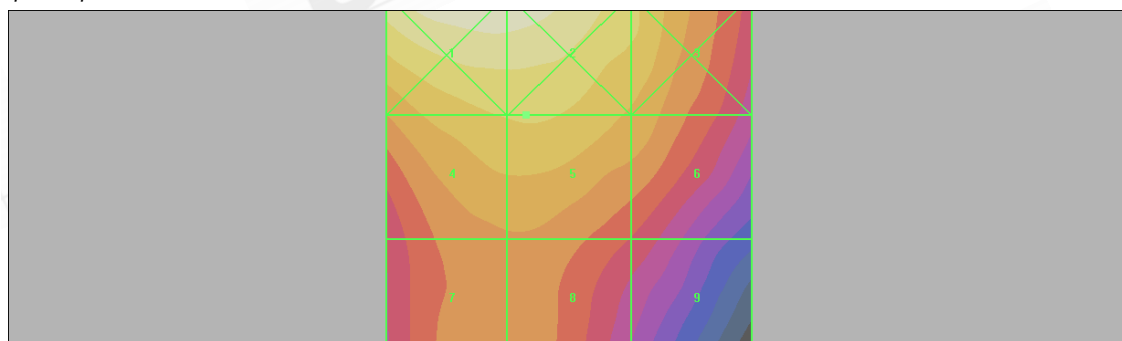
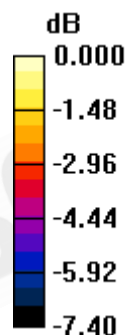
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.255 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 11, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.255A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH810\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.237 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.081 A/m; Power Drift = 0.062 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.285 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.283 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.240 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.237 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.237 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.216 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.211 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.211 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.184 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

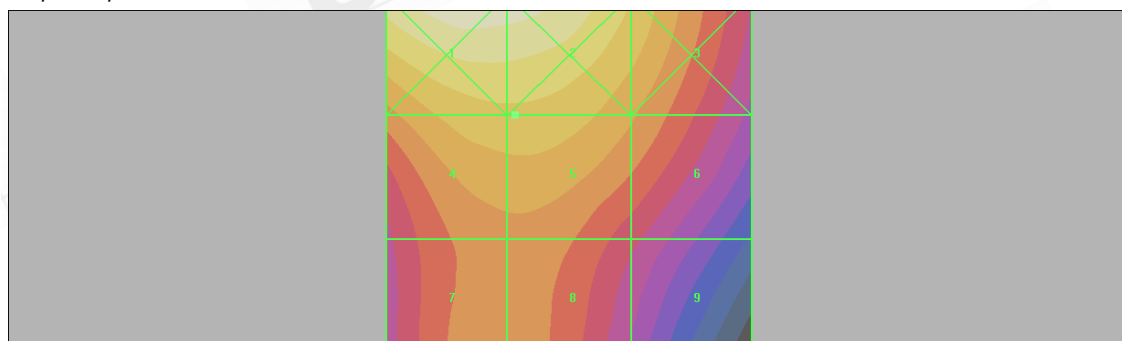
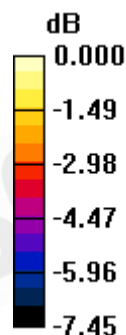
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.285 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 12.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.285A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1312\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.102 A/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 0.094 A/m; Power Drift = 0.080 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.122 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.120 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.099 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.103 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.102 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.089 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.088 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.088 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.076 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

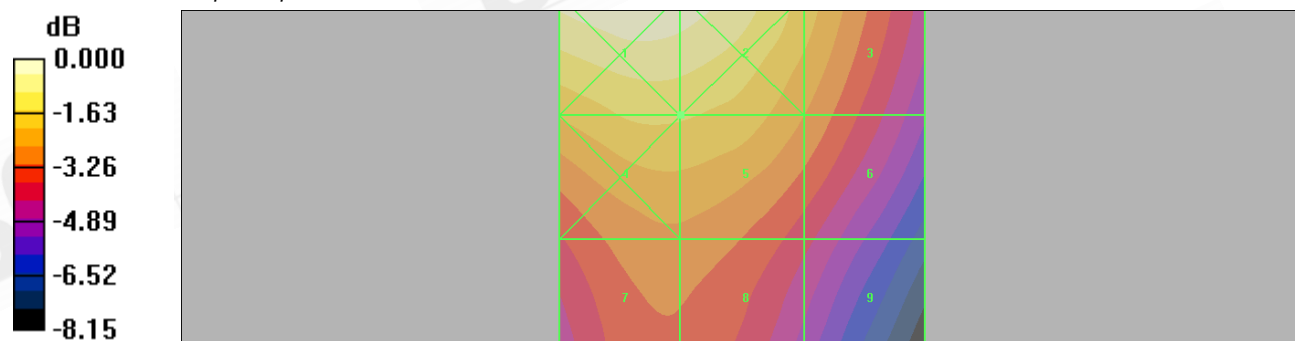
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.122 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 14.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.122A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1412\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.109 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.102 A/m; Power Drift = 0.119 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.130 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.128 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.107 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.110 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.109 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.097 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.094 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.094 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.081 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

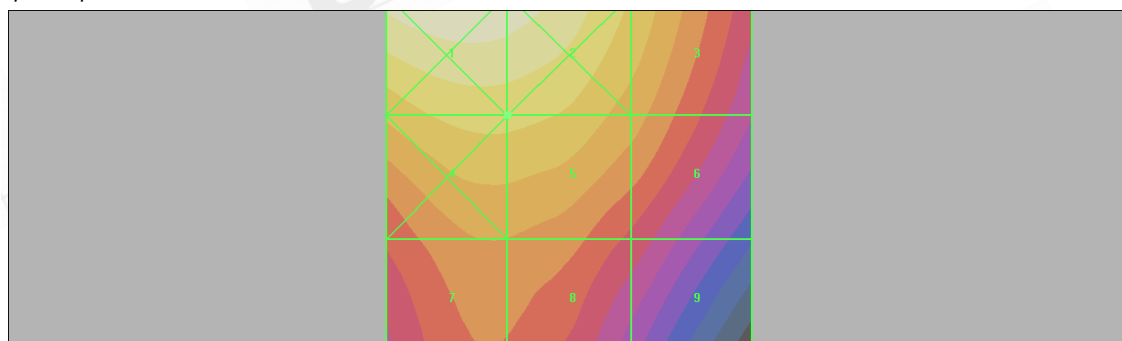
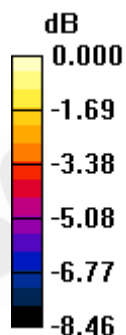
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.130 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 15, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.130A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1513\_slider off

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.113 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.106 A/m; Power Drift = -0.021 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.135 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.132 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.109 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.113 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.113 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.100 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.097 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.097 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.083 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

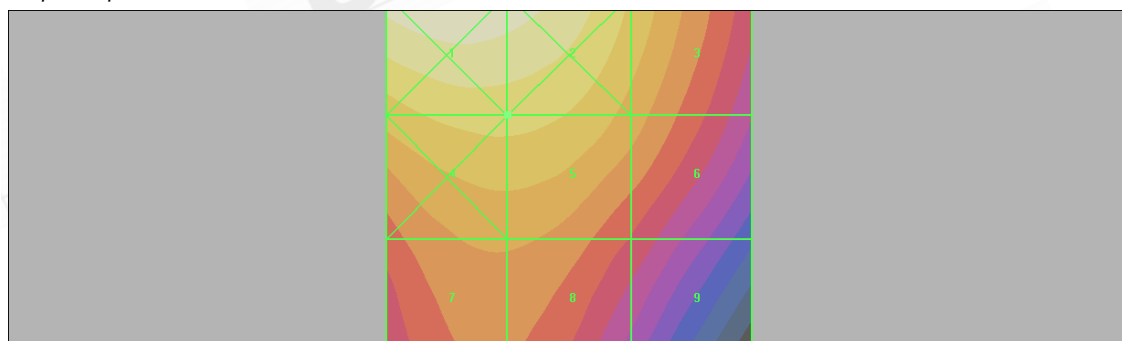
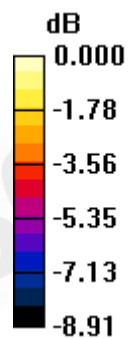
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.135 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 15.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.135A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH128\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### **E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 130.2 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 59.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.001 dB

### **Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>111.7 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>128.0 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>125.4 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>114.6 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>130.2 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>127.6 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>112.3 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>127.7 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>125.2 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

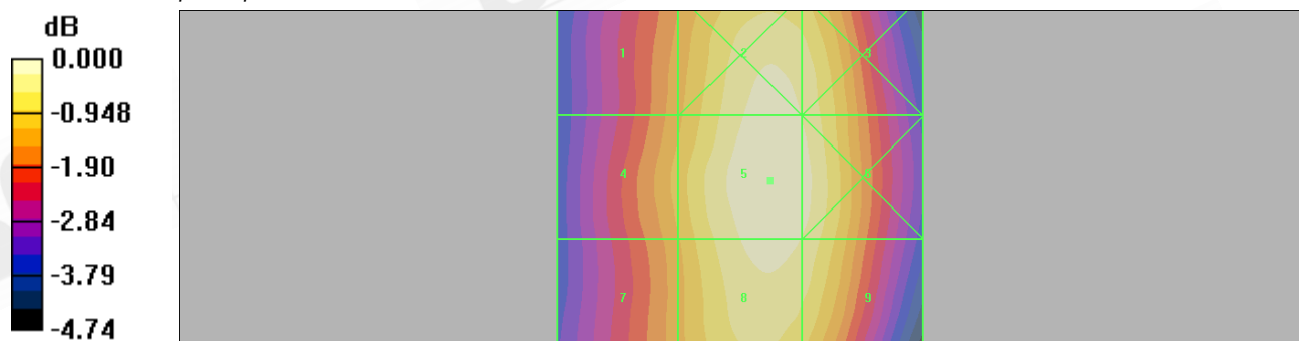
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 130.2 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -4, 0.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 130.2V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH190\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### **E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 133.8 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 60.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.027 dB

### **Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>112.0 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>131.2 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>129.7 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>115.5 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>133.8 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>132.4 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>114.0 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>132.0 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>130.3 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

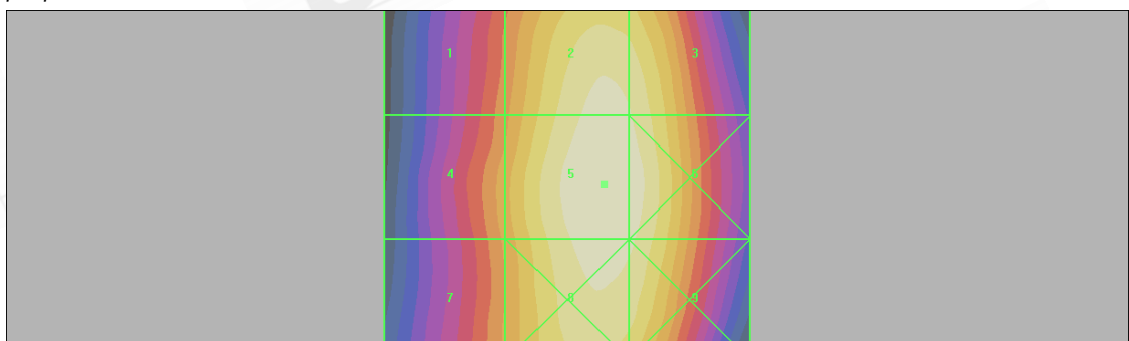
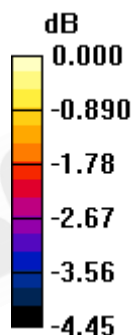
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 133.8 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -5, 1, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 133.8V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 850\_CH251\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 131.1 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.83  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 59.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.050 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>108.3 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>127.2 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>126.2 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>112.5 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>131.1 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>129.5 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>112.2 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>129.6 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>128.3 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

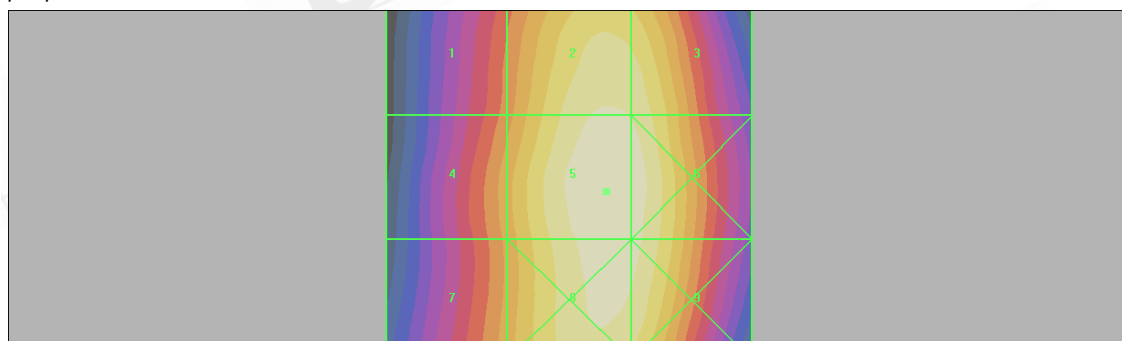
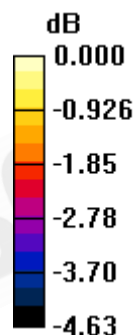
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 131.1 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -5, 2, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 131.1V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH512\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 70.7 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 23.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.130 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>60.1 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>61.4 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>61.9 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>39.1 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>70.7 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>71.0 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>45.7 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>72.5 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>72.5 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

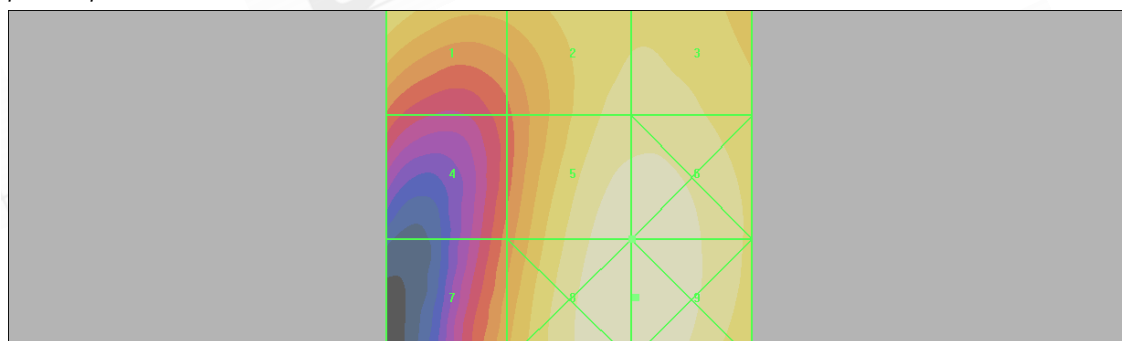
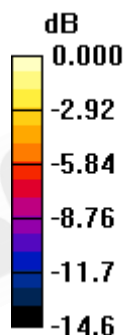
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 72.5 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -9, 16.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 72.5V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH661\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 77.4 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 26.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.098 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>61.8 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>68.2 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>68.7 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>41.8 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>77.4 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>77.8 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>47.3 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>78.9 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>79.0 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

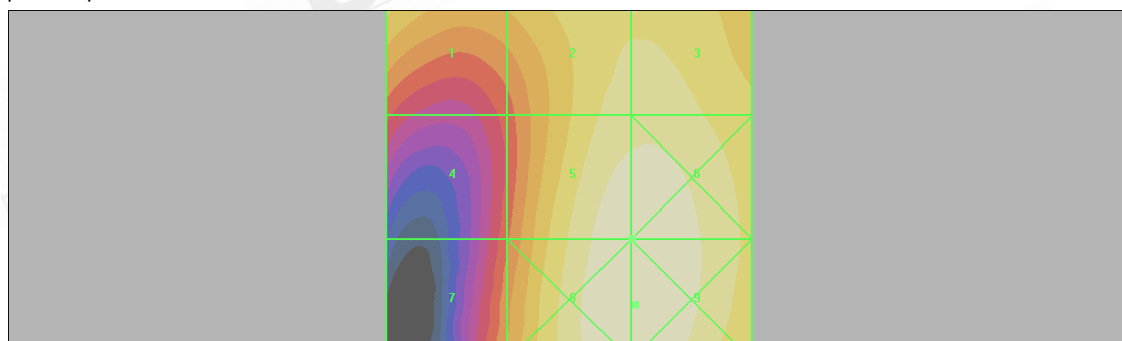
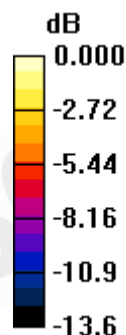
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 79.0 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -9, 17.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 79.0V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E GSM 1900\_CH810\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 79.1 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.99  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 26.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.134 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>60.3 M3</b>	Grid 2 <b>68.1 M3</b>	Grid 3 <b>68.6 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>42.9 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>79.1 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>79.2 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>49.4 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>81.7 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>81.7 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

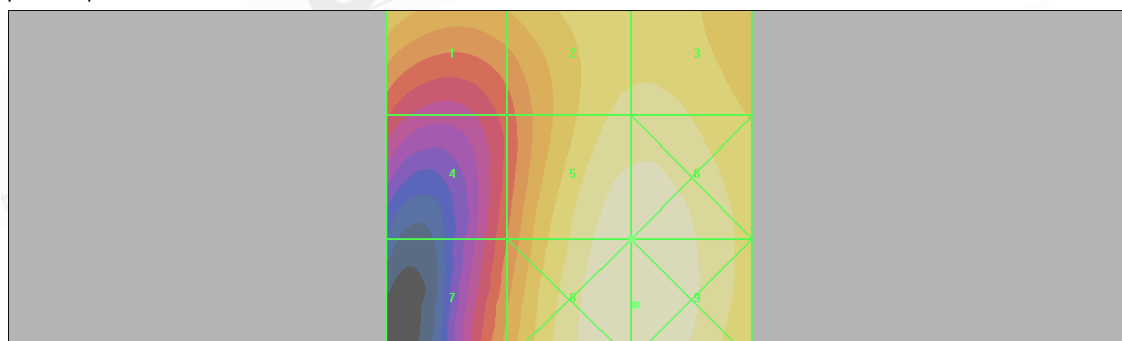
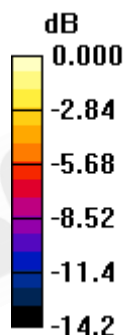
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 81.7 V/m

E Category: M3

Location: -9, 17.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 81.7V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1312\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 38.4 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 41.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.097 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>26.4 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>35.1 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>35.2 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>23.7 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>38.4 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>38.4 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>25.2 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>38.6 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>38.6 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

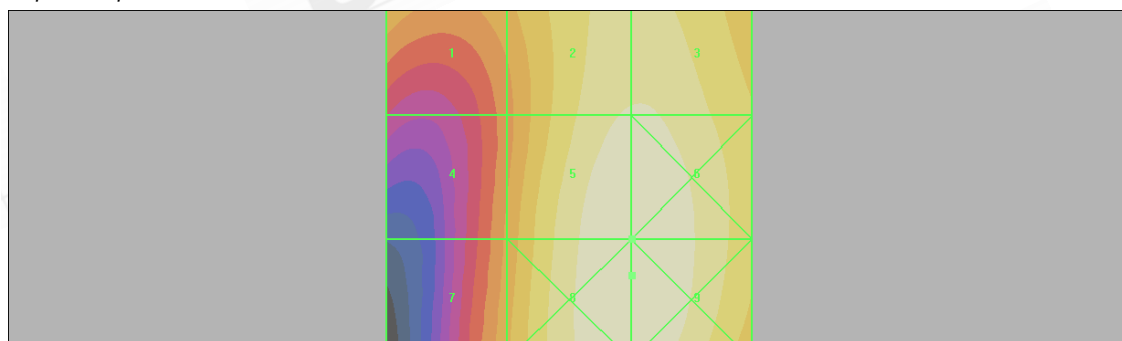
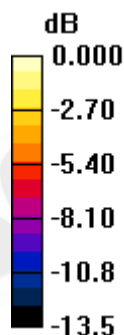
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 38.6 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -8.5, 13.5, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 38.6V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1412\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 39.6 V/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 42.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.118 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>26.2 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>36.2 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>36.3 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>24.1 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>39.6 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>39.6 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>24.9 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>39.7 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>39.7 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

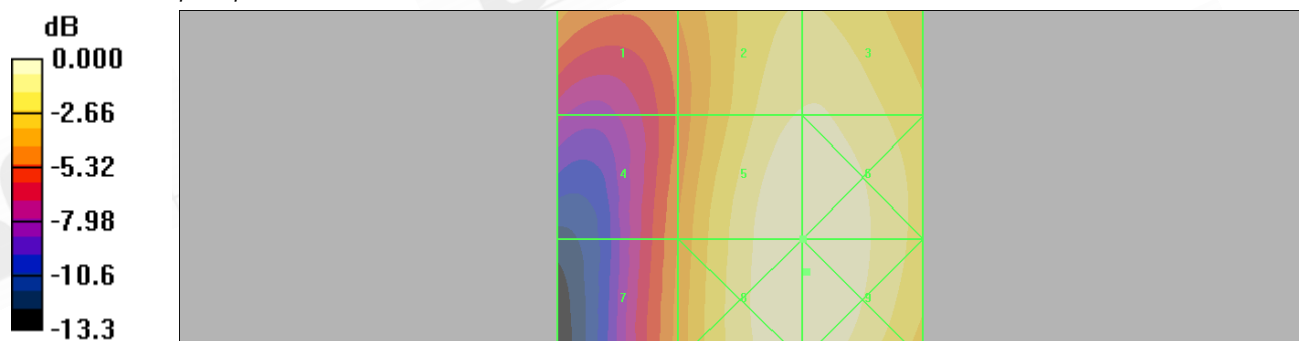
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 39.7 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -9, 13, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 39.7V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E WCDMA B4\_CH1513\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: E Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 41.9 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 43.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.023 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>28.7 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>37.2 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>37.4 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>24.6 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>41.9 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>42.0 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>27.0 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>42.4 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>42.4 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

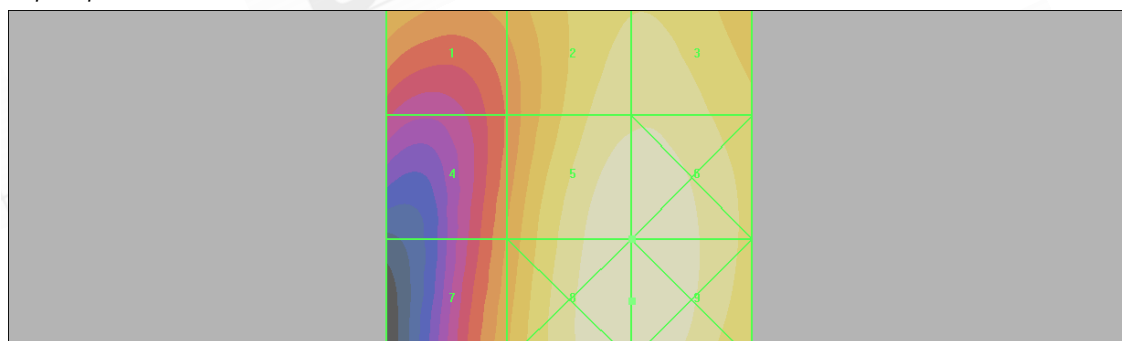
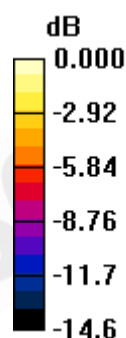
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 42.4 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -8.5, 17, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 42.4V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH128\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.211 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.054 A/m; Power Drift = 0.112 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.287 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.211 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.131 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.272 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.201 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.123 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.287 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.211 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.128 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

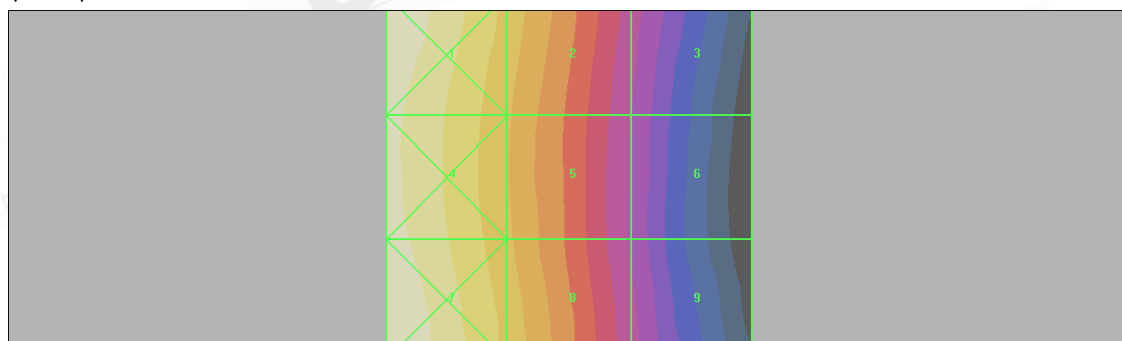
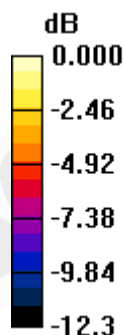
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.287 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.287A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH190\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm  
 Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.217 A/m  
 Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98  
 Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm  
 Reference Value = 0.056 A/m; Power Drift = 0.117 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.293 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.217 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.138 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.276 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.205 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.128 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.293 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.215 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.131 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

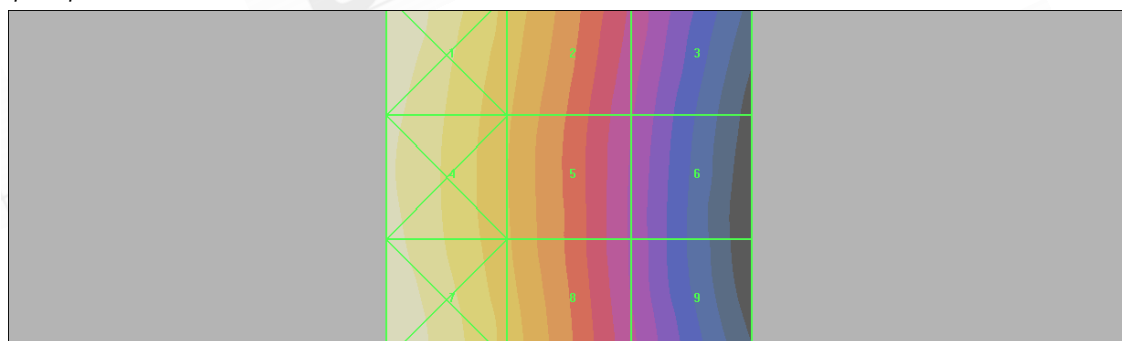
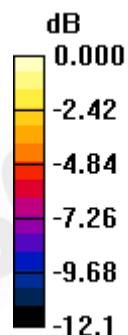
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.293 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, 25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.293A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 850\_CH251\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.214 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.98

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.055 A/m; Power Drift = 0.052 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.288 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.214 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.138 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.270 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.202 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.127 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.284 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.206 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.121 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

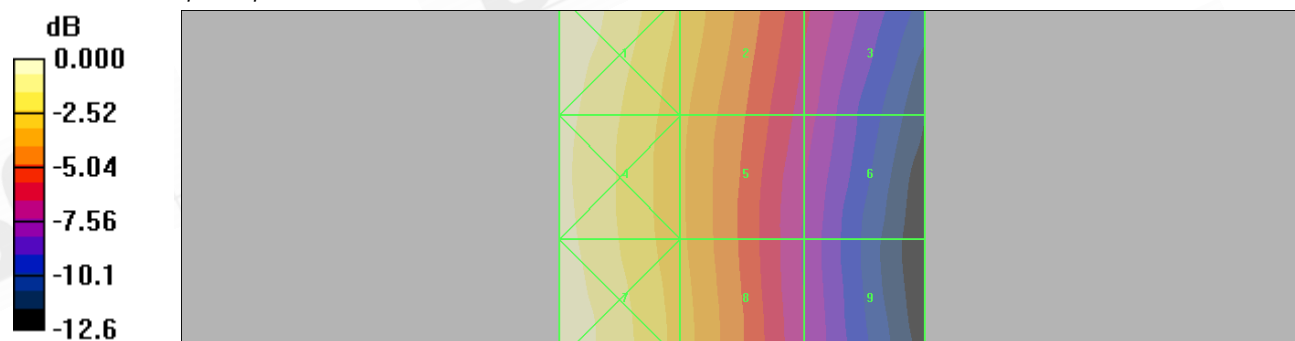
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.288 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 25, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.288A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH512\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.222 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.075 A/m; Power Drift = -0.012 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.253 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.251 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.221 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.223 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.222 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.204 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.199 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.196 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.161 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

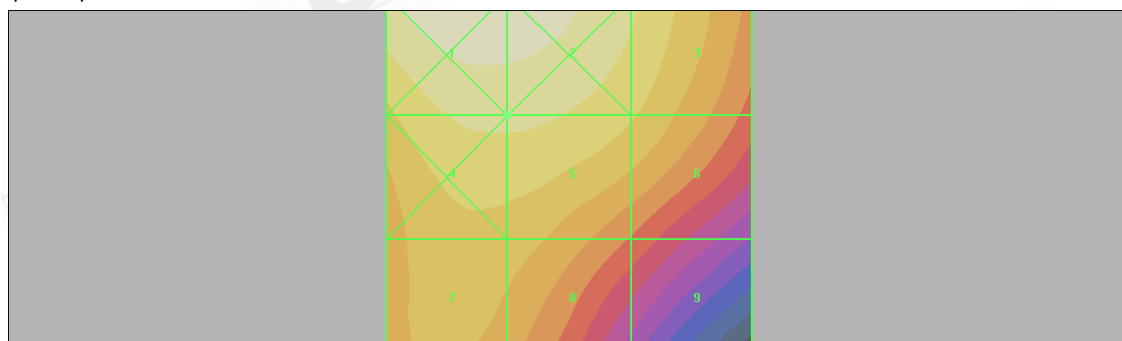
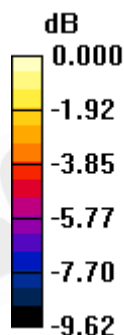
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.253 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 13, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.253A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH661\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.246 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.084 A/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.273 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.270 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.238 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.246 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.246 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.226 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.227 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.225 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.185 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

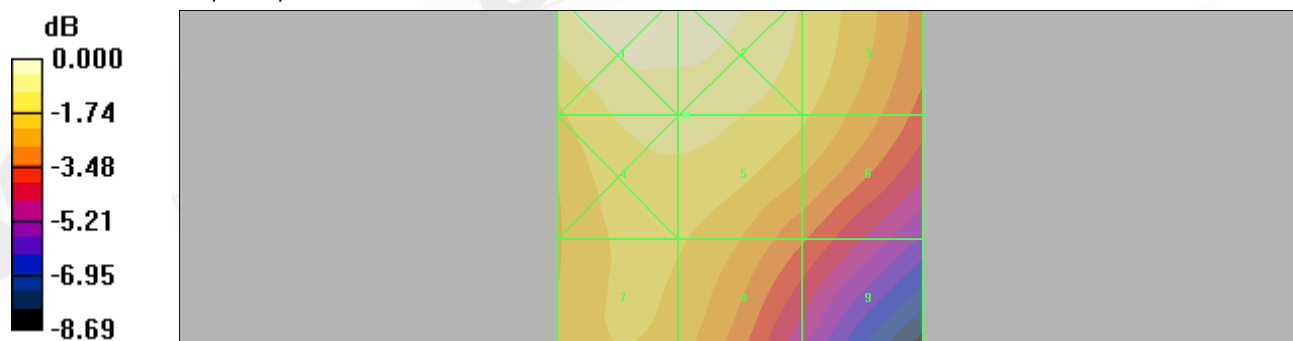
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.273 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 13.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.273A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_GSM 1900\_CH810\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.236 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 2.84

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.082 A/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M3 (AWF -5 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.264 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.262 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.235 M3</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.235 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.236 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.220 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.214 M3</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.212 M3</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.175 M3</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

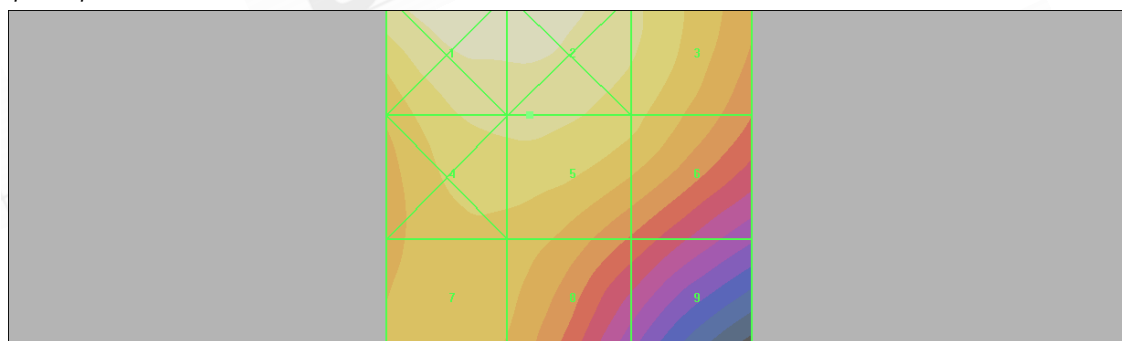
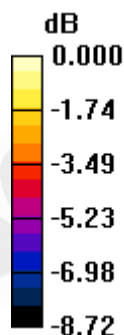
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.264 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: 13, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.264A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1312\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.100 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.091 A/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.118 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.113 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.092 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.103 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.100 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.085 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.094 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.090 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.068 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

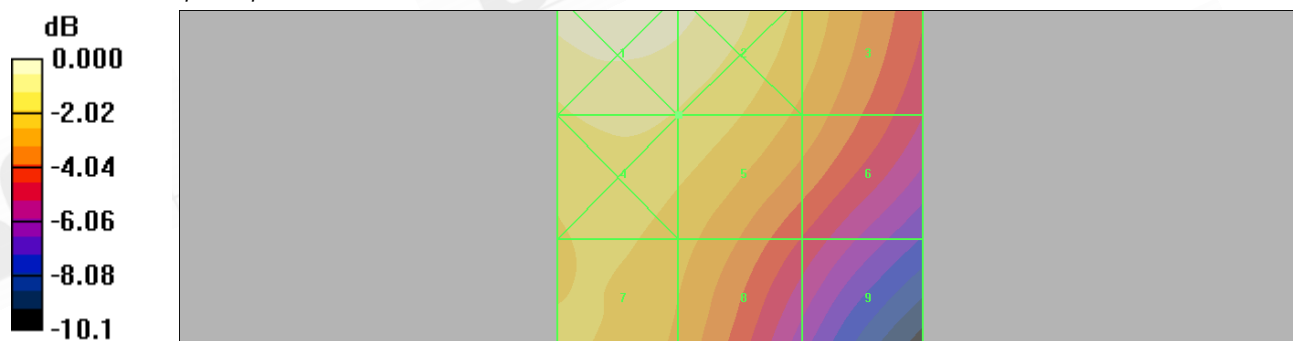
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.118 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 18, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.118A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1412\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.099 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.090 A/m; Power Drift = 0.112 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.116 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.113 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.093 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.102 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.099 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.084 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.094 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.089 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.067 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

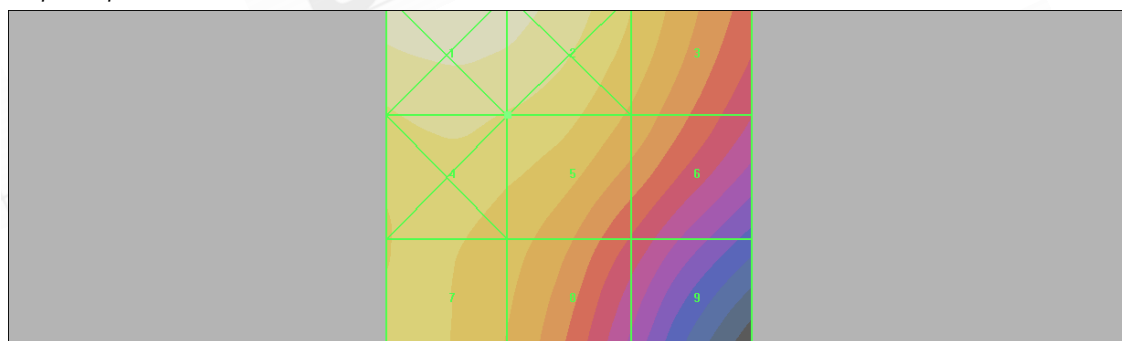
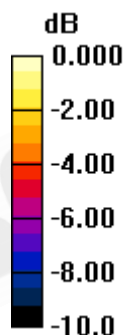
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.116 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 18.5, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.116A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_WCDMA B4 \_CH1513\_slider on

**DUT: V02S002;**

Communication System: WCDMA BAND4; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Device Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to the Device = 15mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (101x101x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.106 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 353.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.098 A/m; Power Drift = -0.038 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.122 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.119 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.099 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.107 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.106 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.090 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.099 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.094 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.071 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

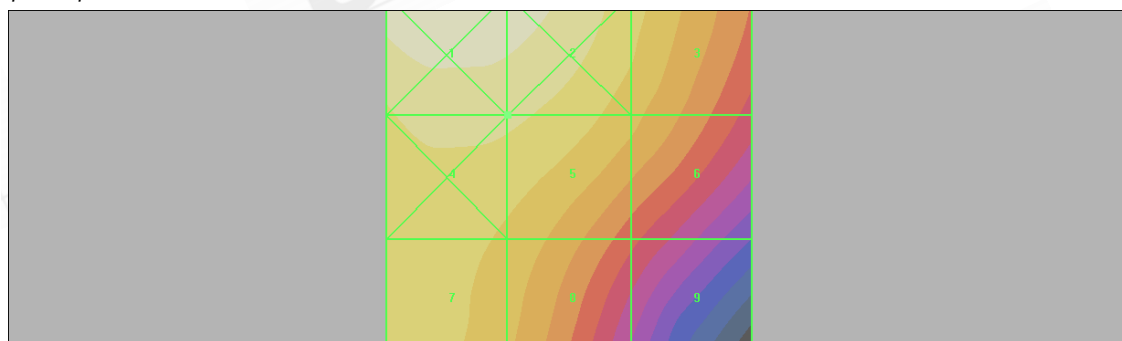
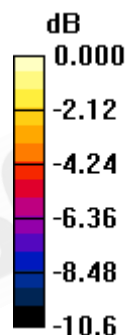
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.122 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: 17, -25, 368.7 mm



0 dB = 0.122A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

## 14. System Verification

Date: 2010/9/17

### HAC\_E\_Dipole\_835MHz

#### DUT: HAC-Dipole 835 MHz

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

#### E Scan - ER probe center 10mm above CD835 Dipole/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x361x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 173.1 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 354.7 mm

Reference Value = 117.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.003 dB

#### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>169.8 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>173.1 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>168.6 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>92.0 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>93.8 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>90.3 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>181.3 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>189.7 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>185.9 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

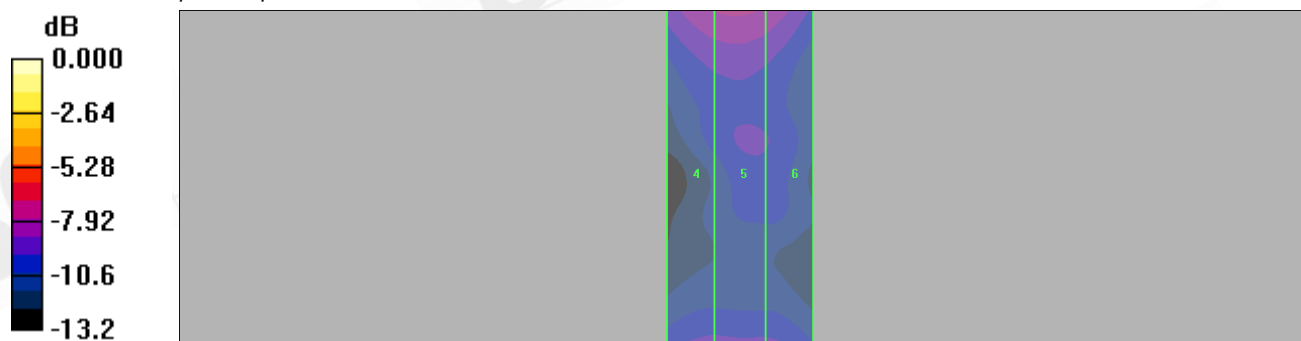
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 189.7 V/m

E Category: M4

Location: -1, 79.5, 364.7 mm



0 dB = 189.7V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_Dipole\_835MHz

**DUT: HAC-Dipole 835 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: H Dipole Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 probe center 10mm above CD835 Dipole/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x361x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.454 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 354.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.480 A/m; Power Drift = 0.017 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.372 M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.405 M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.391 M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.414 M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.454 M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.443 M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.370 M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.408 M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.399 M4</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

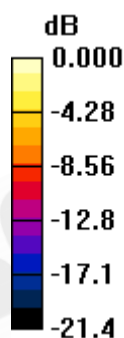
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.454 A/m

H Category: M4

Location: -1, 2, 364.7 mm



0 dB = 0.454A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_E\_Dipole\_1880MHz

### DUT: HAC-Dipole 1880MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: E Dipole Section

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2306; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### E Scan - ER probe center 10mm above CD1880 Dipole/Hearing Aid

**Compatibility Test (41x181x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 137.9 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 354.7 mm

Reference Value = 176.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.022 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M2 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>134.1 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>137.9 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>134.6 M2</b>
Grid 4 <b>106.5 M3</b>	Grid 5 <b>108.3 M3</b>	Grid 6 <b>105.6 M3</b>
Grid 7 <b>150.1 M2</b>	Grid 8 <b>157.9 M2</b>	Grid 9 <b>154.5 M2</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

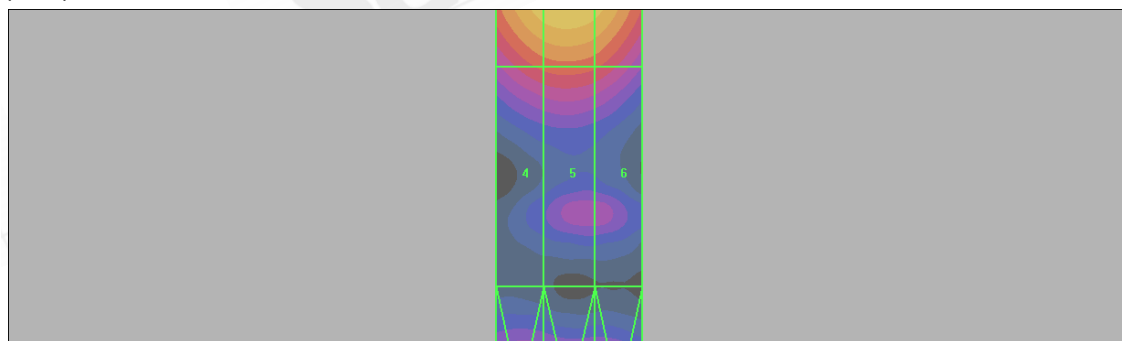
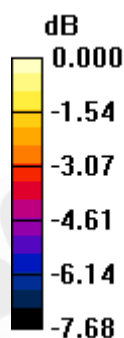
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 157.9 V/m

E Category: M2

Location: -1, 43, 364.7 mm



0 dB = 157.9V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Date: 2010/9/17

## HAC\_H\_Dipole\_1880MHz

### DUT: HAC-Dipole 1880MHz;

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Air Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: H Dipole Section

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6142; ; Calibrated: 2010/4/26
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch 4.6; Type: SD HAC P01 BA;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

### H Scan - H3DV6 probe center 10mm above CD1880 Dipole/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x181x1):

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.457 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1.00

Device Reference Point: 0.000, 0.000, 354.7 mm

Reference Value = 0.483 A/m; Power Drift = -0.016 dB

### Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M2 (AWF 0 dB)

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.378 M2</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.416 M2</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.410 M2</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.417 M2</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.457 M2</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.449 M2</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.391 M2</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.427 M2</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.417 M2</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) > 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) > 960MHz
M1	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M2	0	112.2 - 199.5	0.34 - 0.6
	-5	84.1 - 149.6	0.25 - 0.45
M3	0	63.1 - 112.2	0.19 - 0.34
	-5	47.3 - 84.1	0.14 - 0.25
M4	0	<63.1	<0.19
	-5	<47.3	<0.14

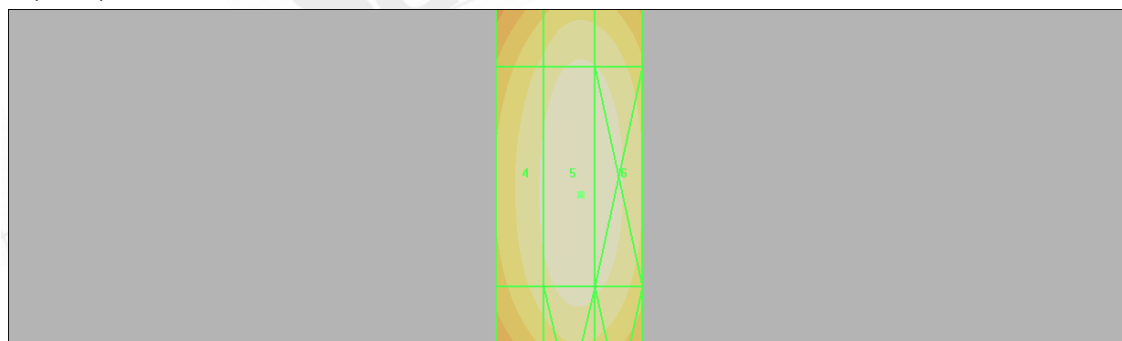
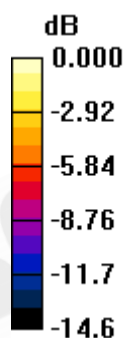
Category	AWF (dB)	Limits for E-Field Emissions (V/m) < 960MHz	Limits for H-Field Emissions (A/m) < 960 MHz
M1	0	631 - 1122	1.91 - 3.39
	-5	473.2 - 841.4	1.43 - 2.54
M2	0	354.8 - 631	1.07 - 1.91
	-5	266.1 - 473.2	0.8 - 1.43
M3	0	199.5 - 354.8	0.6 - 1.07
	-5	149.6 - 266.1	0.45 - 0.8
M4	0	<199.5	<0.6
	-5	<149.6	<0.45

**Cursor:**

Total = 0.457 A/m

H Category: M2

Location: -1.5, 2.5, 364.7 mm



0 dB = 0.457A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

## 15. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
 Schmid & Partner  
 Engineering AG  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW**

Certificate No.: **DAE4-547\_Aug10**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 547**  
 Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-06.v22  
 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**  
 Calibration date: **August 18, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	1-Oct-09 (No: 9055)	Oct-10
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Calibrator Box V1.1	SE UMS 006 AB 1004	07-Jun-10 (in house check)	In house check: Jun-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bornholt	R&D Director	

Issued: August 18, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Aug10

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)  
 and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability,  
 indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its  
 intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from  
 exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any  
 unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

 Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: ER3-2306\_Apr10

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **ER3DV6 - SN:2306**  
 Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-02.v5 and QA CAL-25.v2**  
 Calibration procedure for E-field probes optimized for close near field evaluations in air  
 Calibration date: **April 26, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01159)	Mar-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01161)	Mar-11
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01160)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ER3DV6	SN: 2328	3-Oct-09 (No. ER3-2328_Oct09)	Oct-10
D4E4	SN: 789	23-Dec-09 (No. D4E4-789_Dec09)	Dec-10

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 27, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: ER3-2306\_Apr10

Page 1 of 10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)  
 and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability,  
 indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its  
 intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from  
 exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any  
 unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1309-2005, " IEEE Standard for calibration of electromagnetic field sensors and probes, excluding antennas, from 9 kHz to 40 GHz", December 2005.

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  for XY sensors and  $\vartheta = 90$  for Z sensor ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).
- NORM( $f$ )<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart).
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a locally homogeneous field realized using an open waveguide setup.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

## Probe ER3DV6

SN:2306

Manufactured:	December 17, 2002
Last calibrated:	April 27, 2009
Recalibrated:	April 26, 2010

Calibrated for DASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

**DASY - Parameters of Probe: ER3DV6 SN:2306**

**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ )	1.10	1.13	1.26	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>A</sup>	97.8	99.1	102.8	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dBuV	C	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
10000	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	$\pm 1.5\%$
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the maximum deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

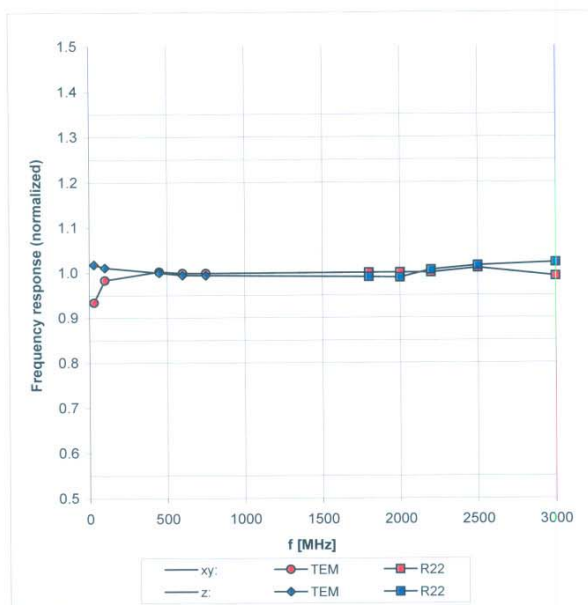
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

### Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

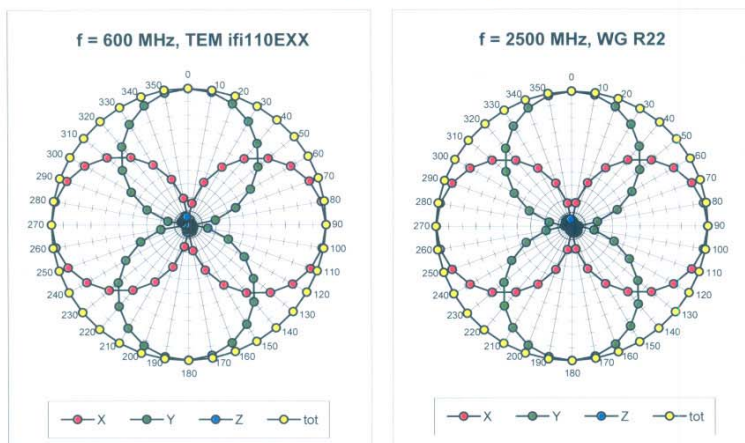
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

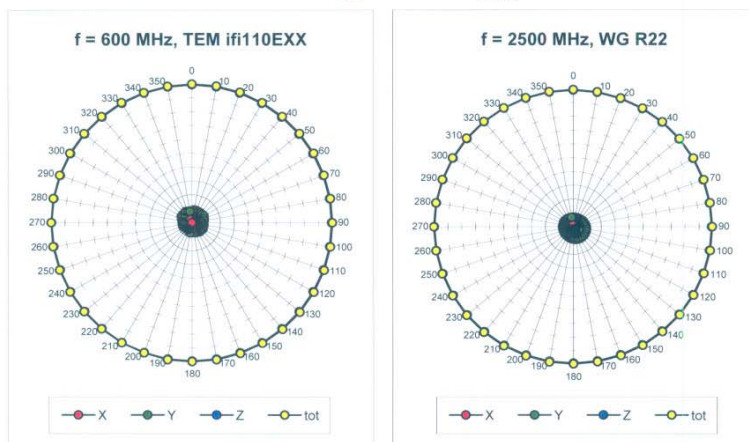
ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$



### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 90^\circ$



Certificate No: ER3-2306\_Apr10

Page 6 of 10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

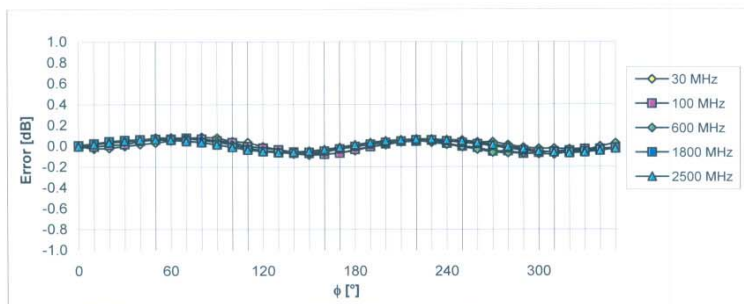
www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

ER3DV6 SN:2306

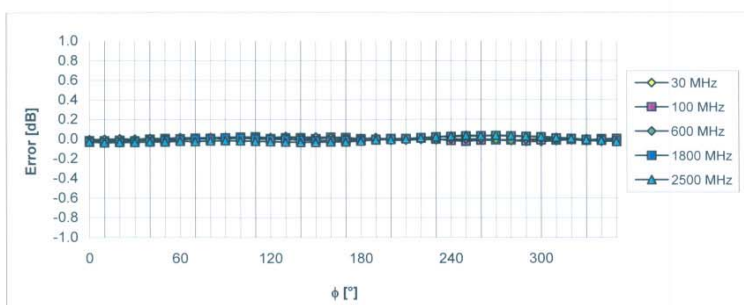
April 26, 2010

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 90^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

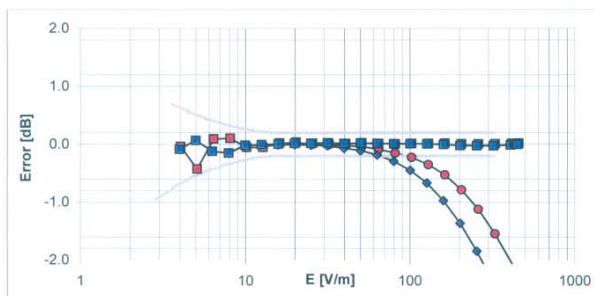
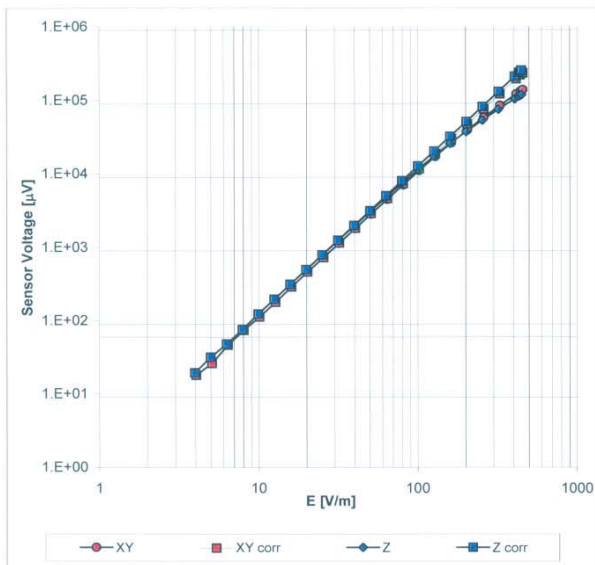
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

## Dynamic Range f(E-field) (Waveguide R22, f = 1800 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

SGS

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

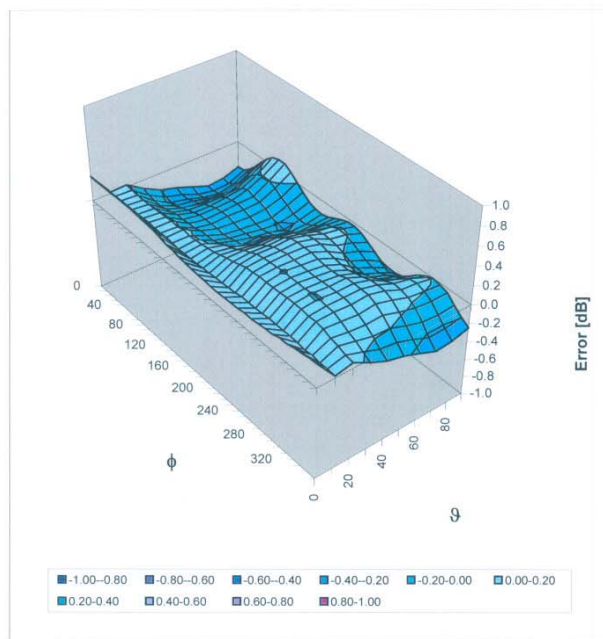
www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

**Deviation from Isotropy in Air**  
**Error ( $\phi$ ,  $\theta$ ),  $f = 900$  MHz**



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 2.6\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



ER3DV6 SN:2306

April 26, 2010

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Rectangular
Connector Angle (°)	-223.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	8.0 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2.5 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeuhausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **H3-6142\_Apr10**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **H3DV6 - SN:6142**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-03.v5 and QA CAL-25.v2  
Calibration procedure for H-field probes optimized for close near field  
evaluations in air**

Calibration date: **April 26, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	1-Apr-10 (No. 217-01136)	Apr-11
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01159)	Mar-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01161)	Mar-11
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01160)	Mar-11
Reference Probe H3DV6	SN: 6182	3-Oct-09 (No. H3-6182_Oct09)	Oct-10
DAE4	SN: 789	23-Dec-09 (No. DAE4-789_Dec09)	Dec-10

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 27, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: H3-6142\_Apr10

Page 1 of 10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1309-2005, "IEEE Standard for calibration of electromagnetic field sensors and probes, excluding antennas, from 9 kHz to 40 GHz", December 2005.

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  for XY sensors and  $\vartheta = 90$  for Z sensor ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).
- X, Y, Z(f)\_a0a1a2= X, Y, Z\_a0a1a2\* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart).
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a locally homogeneous field realized using an open waveguide setup.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the X\_a0a1a2 (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

## Probe H3DV6

SN:6142

Manufactured:	July 3, 2002
Last calibrated:	April 27, 2009
Recalibrated:	April 26, 2010

Calibrated for DASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

**DASY - Parameters of Probe: H3DV6 SN:6142**

**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (A/m / $\sqrt{(\mu V)}$ )	a0 2.73E-3	2.71E-3	3.08E-3	$\pm 5.1\%$
Norm (A/m / $\sqrt{(\mu V)}$ )	a1 -6.53E-5	-1.16E-4	-3.09E-4	$\pm 5.1\%$
Norm (A/m / $\sqrt{(\mu V)}$ )	a2 -1.83E-5	4.57E-6	3.49E-5	$\pm 5.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>A</sup>	91.3	82.0	82.1	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dBuV	C	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
10000	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	$\pm 1.5\%$
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	300	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the maximum deviation from linear response applying recatangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

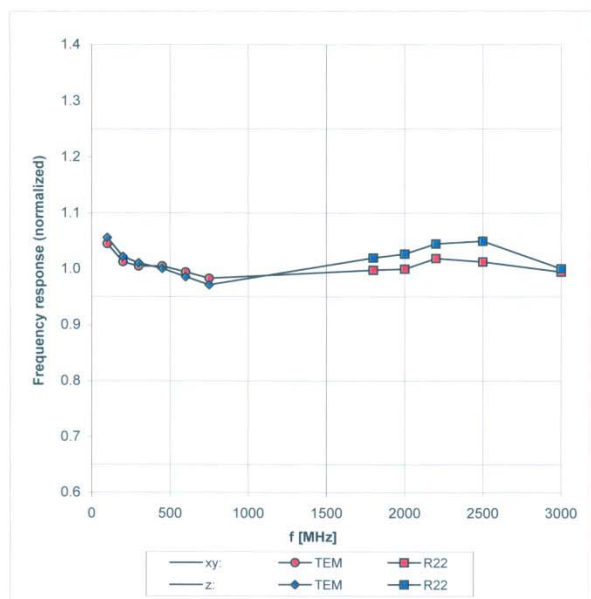
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

## Frequency Response of H-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of H-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

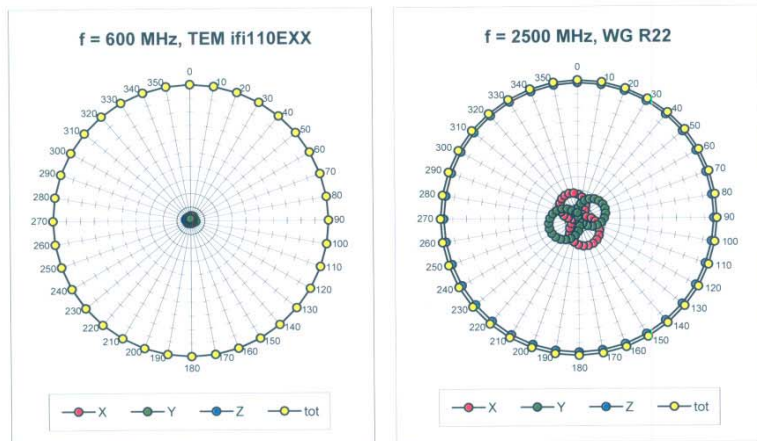
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

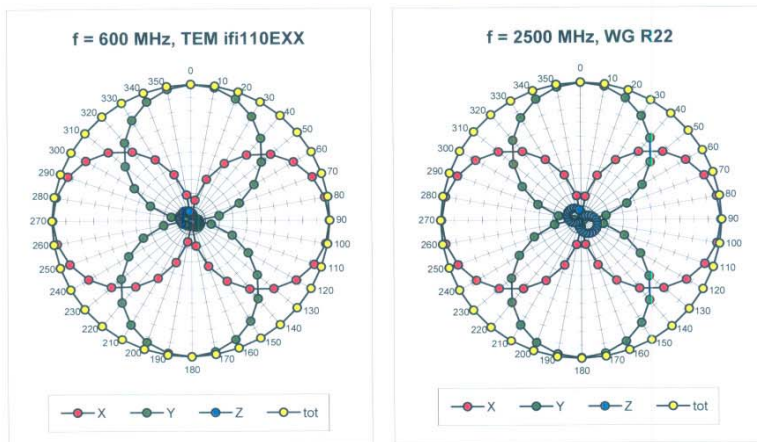
H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 90^\circ$



### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

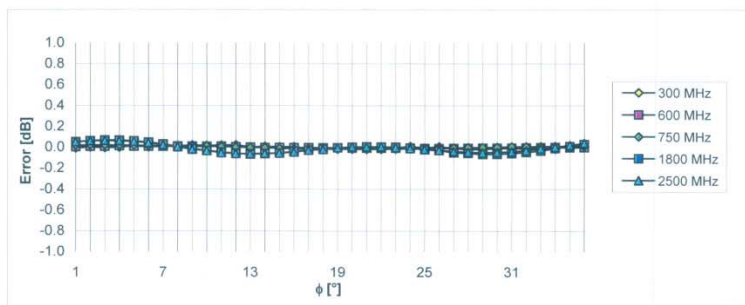
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

H3DV6 SN:6142

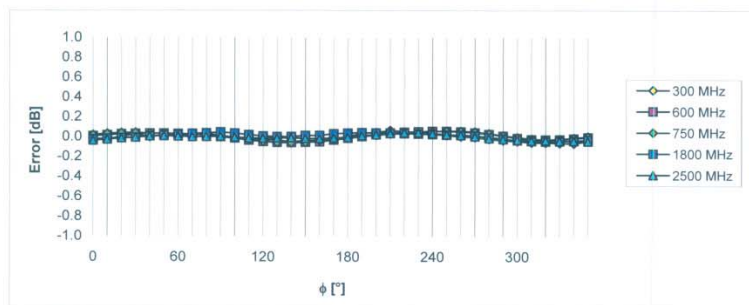
April 26, 2010

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 90^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

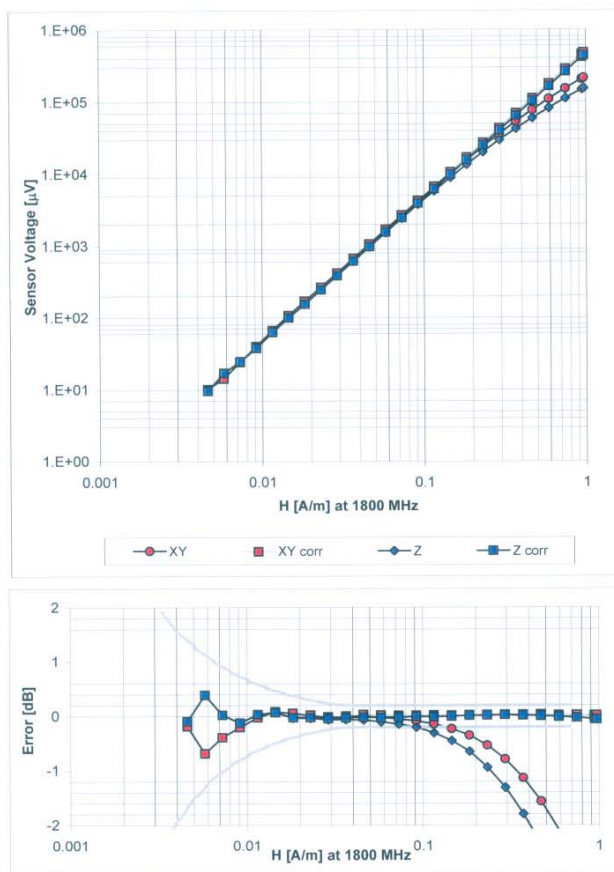


H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

## Dynamic Range f(H-field)

(Waveguide R22, f = 1800 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

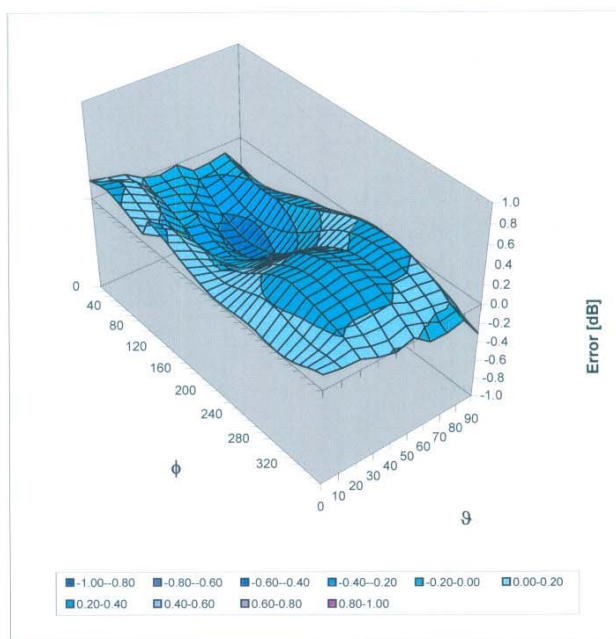
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

### Deviation from Isotropy in Air Error ( $\phi$ , $\vartheta$ ), $f = 900$ MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 2.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

H3DV6 SN:6142

April 26, 2010

Sensor Arrangement	Rectangular
Connector Angle (°)	-247.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	20 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	3 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	3 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	3 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

## 16. Uncertainty Analysis

HAC-Extension Setup Performance Test Using SPEAG Calibration Dipoles							
Error Description	Uncertainty value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	$(c_1)$ E	$(c_2)$ H	Std. Unc. E	Std. Unc. H
<b>Measurement System</b>							
Probe Calibration	±5.1%	N	1	1	1	±5.1%	±5.1%
Axial Isotropy	±4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7%	±2.7%
Sensor Displacement	±16.5%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.145	±9.5%	±1.4%
Boundary Effects	±2.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.4%	±1.4%
Linearity	±4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7%	±2.7%
Scaling to Peak Envelope Power	±0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0%	±0%
System Detection Limit	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%
Readout Electronics	±0.3%	N	1	1	1	±0.3%	±0.3%
Response Time	±0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0%	±0%
Integration Time	±0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0%	±0%
RF Ambient Conditions	±3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7%	±1.7%
RF Reflections	±6.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.5%	±3.5%
Probe Positioner	±1.2%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.67	±0.7%	±0.5%
Probe Positioning	±4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.67	±2.7%	±1.8%
Extrap. and Interpolation	±1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6%	±0.6%
<b>Dipole Related</b>							
Distance Dipole - Scanning Plane	±5.2%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.3	±3.0%	±0.9%
Input power	±4.7%	N	1	1	1	±4.7%	±4.7%
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±13.7%	±9.3%
<b>Expanded Std. Uncertainty on Power</b>						±27.4%	±18.6%
<b>Expanded Std. Uncertainty on Field</b>						±13.7%	±9.3%

Table 28.1: Uncertainty budget for HAC setup performance test. The budget is valid for the frequency range 800 MHz - 3 GHz and represents a worst-case analysis with respect to power uncertainty of the field. Some of the parameters are dependent on the user situations and need adjustment according to the actual laboratory conditions.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

# 17. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Itunes.lnk



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **CD835V3-1052\_Apr10**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **CD835V3 - SN: 1052**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-20.v5  
Calibration procedure for dipoles in air**

Calibration date: **April 26, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Probe ER3DV6	SN: 2336	30-Dec-09 (No. ER3-2336_Dec09)	Dec-10
Probe H3DV6	SN: 6065	30-Dec-09 (No. H3-6065_Dec09)	Dec-10
DAE4	SN: 781	22-Jan-10 (No. DAE4-781_Jan10)	Jan-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter Agilent 4419B	SN: GB42420191	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8482H	SN: 3318A09450	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8482A	SN: US37295597	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
RF generator E4433B	MY 41000675	03-Nov-04 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Technical Director	

Issued: April 27, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 3.3.2 DASY4 H-field Result

Date/Time: 26.04.2010 11:29:17

Test Laboratory: SPEAG Lab2

**HAC RF\_CD835\_1052\_H\_100426\_CL**

DUT: HAC-Dipole 835 MHz; Type: CD835V3; Serial: 1052

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: CD835 (835.0 MHz); Frequency: 835 MHz;

Communication System PAR: 0 dB

Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: RF Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6065; ; Calibrated: 30.12.2009
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn781; Calibrated: 22.01.2010
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch with AMCC; Type: SD HAC P01 BA; Serial: 1070
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 59

**Dipole H-Field measurement @ 835MHz/H Scan - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to CD835**

**Dipole = 10mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x361x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.459 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1

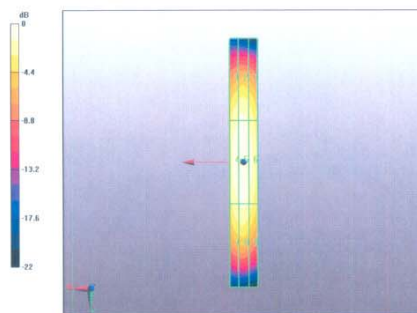
Device Reference Point: 0, 0, -6.3 mm

Reference Value = 0.488 A/m; Power Drift = -0.015 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.394</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 2 <b>0.412</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 3 <b>0.385</b> <b>M4</b>
Grid 4 <b>0.441</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 5 <b>0.459</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 6 <b>0.427</b> <b>M4</b>
Grid 7 <b>0.390</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 8 <b>0.403</b> <b>M4</b>	Grid 9 <b>0.368</b> <b>M4</b>



0 dB = 0.459A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

**3.3.3 DASY4 E-field Result**

Date/Time: 26.04.2010 16:28:20

Test Laboratory: SPEAG Lab2

**HAC RF\_CD835\_1052\_E\_100426\_CL**

**DUT: HAC-Dipole 835 MHz; Type: CD835V3; Serial: 1052**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: CD835 (835.0 MHz); Frequency: 835 MHz;

Communication System PAR: 0 dB

Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: RF Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2336; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 30.12.2009
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn781; Calibrated: 22.01.2010
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch with AMCC; Type: SD HAC P01 BA; Serial: 1070
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 59

**Dipole E-Field measurement @ 835MHz/E Scan - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to CD835**

**Dipole = 10mm 2/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x361x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 175.0 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1

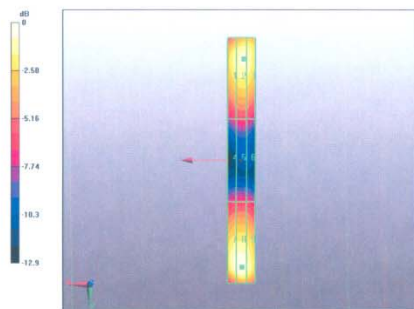
Device Reference Point: 0, 0, -6.3 mm

Reference Value = 114.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0013 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M4 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>154.6</b> M4	Grid 2 <b>162.4</b> M4	Grid 3 <b>161.0</b> M4
Grid 4 <b>80.2</b> M4	Grid 5 <b>83.2</b> M4	Grid 6 <b>81.8</b> M4
Grid 7 <b>166.7</b> M4	Grid 8 <b>175.0</b> M4	Grid 9 <b>167.6</b> M4



0 dB = 175.0V/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **CD1880V3-1044\_Apr10**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **CD1880V3 - SN: 1044**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-20.v5  
Calibration procedure for dipoles in air**

Calibration date: **April 26, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-09 (No. 217-01086)	Oct-10
Probe ER3DV6	SN: 2336	30-Dec-09 (No. ER3-2336_Dec09)	Dec-10
Probe H3DV6	SN: 6065	30-Dec-09 (No. H3-6065_Dec09)	Dec-10
DAE4	SN: 781	22-Jan-10 (No. DAE4-781_Jan10)	Jan-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter Agilent 4419B	SN: GB42420191	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8482H	SN: 3318A09450	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Power sensor HP 8482A	SN: US37295597	09-Oct-09 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-10
RF generator E4433B	MY 41000675	03-Nov-04 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** (Name), **Laboratory Technician** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Fin Bornholt** (Name), **Technical Director** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: April 27, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: CD1880V3-1044\_Apr10

Page 1 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



3.3.2 DASY4 H-Field Result

Date/Time: 26.04.2010 12:16:04

Test Laboratory: SPEAG Lab2

**HAC\_RF\_CD1880\_1044\_H\_100426\_CL**

**DUT: HAC Dipole 1880 MHz; Type: CD1880V3; Serial: 1044**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: CD1880 (1880.0 MHz); Frequency: 1880 MHz;

Communication System PAR: 0 dB

Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: RF Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: H3DV6 - SN6065; ; Calibrated: 30.12.2009
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn781; Calibrated: 22.01.2010
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch with AMCC; Type: SD HAC P01 BA; Serial: 1070
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 59

**Dipole H-Field measurement @ 1880MHz/H Scan - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to CD1880**

**Dipole = 10mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x181x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 0.469 A/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1

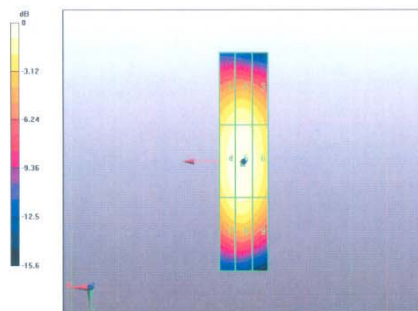
Device Reference Point: 0, 0, -6.3 mm

Reference Value = 0.496 A/m; Power Drift = 0.00101 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M2 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak H-field in A/m

Grid 1 <b>0.414</b> M2	Grid 2 <b>0.428</b> M2	Grid 3 <b>0.401</b> M2
Grid 4 <b>0.453</b> M2	Grid 5 <b>0.469</b> M2	Grid 6 <b>0.438</b> M2
Grid 7 <b>0.413</b> M2	Grid 8 <b>0.429</b> M2	Grid 9 <b>0.395</b> M2



0 dB = 0.469A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

**3.3.3 DASY4 E-Field Result**

Date/Time: 26.04.2010 14:58:13

Test Laboratory: SPEAG Lab2

**HAC\_RF\_CD1880\_1044\_E\_100426\_CL**

**DUT: HAC Dipole 1880 MHz; Type: CD1880V3; Serial: 1044**

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: CD1880 (1880.0 MHz); Frequency: 1880 MHz;

Communication System PAR: 0 dB

Medium parameters used:  $\sigma = 0$  mho/m,  $\epsilon_r = 1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: RF Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ER3DV6 - SN2336; ConvF(1, 1, 1); Calibrated: 30.12.2009
- Sensor-Surface: (Fix Surface)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn781; Calibrated: 22.01.2010
- Phantom: HAC Test Arch with AMCC; Type: SD HAC P01 BA; Serial: 1070
- Measurement SW: DASY5, V5.2 Build 162; SEMCAD X Version 14.0 Build 59

**Dipole E-Field measurement @ 1880MHz/E Scan - measurement distance from the probe sensor center to CD1880**

**Dipole = 10mm/Hearing Aid Compatibility Test (41x181x1):**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm

Maximum value of peak Total field = 138.4 V/m

Probe Modulation Factor = 1

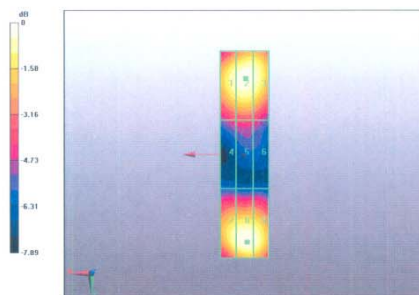
Device Reference Point: 0, 0, -6.3 mm

Reference Value = 153.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00981 dB

**Hearing Aid Near-Field Category: M2 (AWF 0 dB)**

Peak E-field in V/m

Grid 1 <b>131.8</b> M2	Grid 2 <b>136.2</b> M2	Grid 3 <b>134.2</b> M2
Grid 4 <b>86.8</b> M3	Grid 5 <b>89.3</b> M3	Grid 6 <b>86.6</b> M3
Grid 7 <b>130.3</b> M2	Grid 8 <b>138.4</b> M2	Grid 9 <b>136.1</b> M2



0 dB = 138.4V/m

**End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留 90 天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com